

7

PROFORMA-A

DETAILS OF DEVELOPMENT WORKS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

DISTRICT WISE:

1. District : 12 Districts
2. Total Population (2011) : 68,64,602
3. SC Population and (%) : 17,29,252 (25.19%)
4. Literacy (%) : 78.9%

Total Population	%	Actual	State		All India	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
SC Population (%)	25.19%	17,29,252	876300	852952	103535314	97843058
Literacy rate :	82.8	-	89.5	75.9	80.9	64.6
Literacy rate : SC	78.9	-	86.2	71.5	-	-
Total No. of BPL Families	-	2,65,357	-	-	-	-
Total No. of SC BPL Families	-	94,658	-	-	-	-

5. (a) Out of total students, the number of SC students:
As per information received from Elementary and Higher Education:-

Year	Primary				Middle				Secondary			
	Total		SC		Total		SC		Total		SC	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2023-24	272794	249843	68324	65299	174639	158595	44759	43202	113868	104399	29919	28734
2022-23	279761	255089	71048	67581	174998	159053	44979	43527	114262	104346	30094	28821
2021-22	288640	262353	74308	70926	178750	163945	46513	45281	114016	102413	29887	28434
2020-21	290534	264666	74193	71000	177686	162206	46278	44422	124667	109083	33633	31055
2019-20	301616	274912	77666	74359	177323	160415	46188	44315	128847	141452	35337	32796
Total =	1433345	1306863	365539	349165	883396	804214	228717	220747	595660	561693	158870	149840

As per information received from Technical Education:-

Year	Diploma				Degree				Certificate Courses (ITI)			
	Total		SC		Total		SC		Total		SC	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2023-24	3227	908	200	39	934	435	160	30	11357	5157	3219	1574
2022-23	2998	864	189	22	811	315	106	35	11341	5114	3251	1522
2021-22	2845	930	208	31	644	273	115	22	9761	4520	2698	1268
2020-21	2629	680	160	19	758	200	139	18	8843	3320	2354	821
2019-20	2542	708	136	24	749	256	109	38	11173	4652	2901	1244
Total =	14241	4090	893	135	3896	1479	629	143	52475	22763	14423	6429

(b) What is the Annual turnout of Graduates vis a vis that of SCs. What is the total number of Professional Graduate Turn out annually vis-à-vis that of SCs. Date for the last 5 years in the following format.

As per information received from Higher Education is under:-

Year	Total number of Graduates	SC Graduates	% SC Graduates	Total number Professional Graduates	SCs Out of them	% SCs Professional Graduates
2023-24	18864	4811	25.50	1596	242	15.16
2022-23	20777	4825	23.22	1355	232	17.12
2021-22	25324	5971	23.57	1424	307	21.56
2020-21	18159	4233	23.34	1389	236	16.99
2019-20	19952	4781	23.96	1351	245	18.13
Total=	103076	24621	23.88	7115	1262	17.73

As per information received from Technical Education is under:-

Year	Diploma			Degree			Certificate Courses (ITI)		
	Total number of Students pass out	SC Students pass out	% SC Students pass out	Total number Professional Graduates	SC out of them	% SCs Professional Graduates	Total Number of pas out trainees	Number of SC trainees out of pass out trainees	% age of SC pass out of total pass out trainees
2023-24	1312	115	8.77	879	89	10.13	18424	5269	28.60
2022-23	1269	95	7.49	818	75	9.17	17925	4952	27.63
2021-22	1146	136	11.87	802	95	11.85	17557	4186	23.84
2020-21	1056	104	9.85	736	90	12.23	18143	4786	26.38
2019-20	1230	75	6.10	852	84	9.86	16859	4025	23.87
Total=	6013	525	8.73	4087	433	10.59	88908	23218	26.11

6. Data on Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (District Wise) :

As per information received from **Rural Department:-**

Year	Rural Department			Urban Department		
	Total Number of Houses Allocated /Sanctioned	No. of Houses Allotted to Scheduled Castes	% Houses Allotted to SCs	Total Number of Houses Allocated /Sanctioned	No. of Houses Allotted to Scheduled Castes	% Houses Allotted to SCs
2023-24	13316	5834	43.81	406	5	1.23
2022-23	0	0	0	473	107	22.6
2021-22	3498	1957	55.95	2033	487	23.9
2020-21	3884	738	19.00	1405	408	29.03
2019-20	869	358	41.20	927	298	32.1
Total=	21567	8887	41.20	5244	1305	24.89

District wise information received from **Rural Department:-**

Name of District	Total Number of Houses Allocated /Sanctioned					No. of Houses Allotted to Scheduled Castes					% Houses Allotted to SCs				
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20
Bilaspur	196	0	68	45	14	64	0	44	9	8	32.65	0.00	64.71	20.00	57.14
Chamba	1105	0	835	2785	415	339	0	300	621	168	30.68	0.00	35.93	22.30	40.48
Hamirpur	570	0	99	0	0	175	0	71	0	0	30.70	0.00	71.72	0.00	0.00
Kangra	1792	0	890	187	61	458	0	475	8	4	25.56	0.00	53.37	4.28	6.56
Kinnaur	29	0	21	36	20	9	0	12	24	6	31.03	0.00	57.14	66.67	30.00
Kullu	686	0	112	112	17	399	0	76	3	6	58.16	0.00	67.86	2.68	35.29
Lahaul Spiti	5	0	3	0	22	0	0	0	0	3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.64
Mandi	2359	0	777	110	29	1178	0	490	0	14	49.94	0.00	63.06	0.00	48.28
Shimla	3284	0	120	0	7	1719	0	96	0	3	52.34	0.00	80.00	0.00	42.86
Sirmaur	1430	0	401	571	245	697	0	265	64	126	48.74	0.00	66.08	11.21	51.43
Solan	966	0	59	30	35	567	0	47	4	20	58.70	0.00	79.66	13.33	57.14
Una	894	0	113	8	4	229	0	81	5	0	25.62	0.00	71.68	62.50	0.00
Total=	13316	0	3498	3884	869	5834	0	1957	738	358	43.81	0.00	55.95	19.00	41.20

District wise information received from Urban Department:-

Name of District	Total Number of Houses Allocated /Sanctioned					No. of Houses Allotted to Scheduled Castes					% Houses Allotted to SCs				
	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2023-24	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20
Bilaspur	17	28	169	152	164	0	2	35	44	49	0	7	21	29	30
Chamba	19	38	42	93	36	0	8	15	32	7	0	21	36	34	19
Hamirpur	20	17	74	55	99	0	3	14	21	45	0	18	19	38	45
Kangra	137	220	614	522	90	1	19	94	102	18	1	9	15	20	20
Kullu	25	56	158	0	63	0	6	57	0	39	0	11	36	0	62
Mandi	106	162	152	170	17	1	30	50	89	6	1	19	33	52	35
Shimla	31	85	71	52	11	2	11	26	30	9	6	13	37	58	82
Sirmaur	12	24	114	156	0	0	4	30	35	0	0	17	26	22	0
Solan	8	37	89	31	15	1	11	38	14	9	13	30	43	45	60
Una	31	76	550	174	432	0	13	128	41	116	0	17	23	24	27
Total=	406	743	2033	1405	927	5	107	487	408	298	1.23	14.40	23.95	29.03	32.14

7. National Rural Health Mission. (District wise):

As per information received from National Rural Health Mission :-

S. No.	Name of District	2019-20			2020-21			2021-22			2022-23			2023-24		
		Total	SC	%	Total	SC	%	Total	SC	%	Total	SC	%	Total	SC	%
1	Bilaspur	551	396	72	1130	808	72	694	533	77	422	329	78	219	153	70
2	Chamba	479	78	16	836	286	34	815	170	21	641	129	20	895	310	35
3	Hamirpur	492	379	77	520	314	60	868	563	65	664	478	72	671	459	68
4	Kangra	1557	790	51	2558	1500	59	1772	1076	61	2032	1192	59	636	427	67
5	Kinnaur	196	0	0	254	0	0	345	0	0	347	0	0	383	0	0
6	Kullu	1597	1412	88	2310	1934	84	924	827	90	683	572	84	685	592	86
7	Lahaul Spiti	64	0	0	172	0	0	61	0	0	44	0	0	59	0	0
8	Mandi	4021	3069	76	3960	3128	79	2401	1676	70	1170	990	85	620	514	83
9	Shimla	542	403	74	738	552	75	710	471	66	1490	1111	75	1460	1115	76
10	Sirmaur	1134	1101	97	1632	1298	80	1256	1030	82	1370	1108	81	1407	1233	88
11	Solan	975	845	87	1444	914	63	1028	657	64	753	482	64	1102	592	54
12	Una	810	618	76	800	640	80	579	499	86	833	691	83	850	685	81
	Total =	12418	9091	73	16354	11374	70	11453	7502	66	10449	7082	68	8987	6080	68

(Under JSY Scheme, the incentive of Rs. 1100 is being given to beneficiaries after institutional delivery.)

8. How many applications were sent Bank-wise during 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24 and out of these the total number of accepted, distributed and rejected. (Mudra Loan, start up etc.)

Mudra Loan:-

Year	Scheme	Department	Applications received		Applications sent to Banks		Application accepted by Banks			Amount distributed (In Lakhs)	Bank Name
			General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC		
2023-24	-	-	63200	16630	63200	16630	60612	16139	20.21	186011.92	-
2022-23	-	-	58359	12884	58359	12884	56040	12354	17.34	160648.53	-
2021-22	-	-	44693	11209	44693	11209	43016	10938	19.56	140807.85	-
2020-21	-	-	47674	12506	47674	12506	46149	12148	20.18	120044.42	-
2019-20	-	-	41005	8689	41005	8689	39574	8435	16.97	98598.89	-
Total =			254931	61918	254931	61918	245391	60014	18.94	706111.61	

Start Up:-

Year	Scheme	Department	Applications received		Applications sent to Banks		Application accepted by Banks			Amount distributed (In Lakhs)	Bank Name
			General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC		
2023-24	-	-	366	96	366	96	348	90	19.48	7350.79	-
2022-23	-	-	307	68	307	68	283	61	16.26	6474.21	-
2021-22	-	-	256	63	256	63	236	56	17.55	7835.72	-
2020-21	-	-	112	37	112	37	104	32	21.47	2144.23	-
2019-20	-	-	166	62	166	62	153	55	24.12	2462.06	-
Total =			1207	326	1207	326	1124	294	19.17	26267.01	

**Mudra Loan:-
2019-20**

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	1216	521	1216	521	1154	510	30.65	3388.74
Chamba	3506	365	3506	365	3506	365	9.43	108.41
Hamirpur	853	214	853	214	841	210	19.98	2000.00
Kangra	6234	1301	6234	1301	5393	1212	18.35	16427.00
Kinnaur	28	74	28	74	23	67	74.44	356.48
Kullu	3128	388	3128	388	2817	321	10.23	1982.65
Lahaul Spiti	3	5	3	5	3	5	62.50	28.82
Mandi	10171	1261	10171	1261	10171	1261	11.03	34047.00
Shimla	11377	2986	11377	2986	11217	2931	20.72	31297.81
Sirmaur	1085	515	1085	515	1063	499	31.95	533.81
Solan	225	212	225	212	207	207	50.00	690.20
Una	3179	847	3179	847	3179	847	21.04	7737.97
Total =	41005	8689	41005	8689	39574	8435	16.97	98598.89

2020-21

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	832	542	832	542	782	520	39.94	2076.37
Chamba	1212	209	1212	209	1212	209	14.71	4177.58
Hamirpur	558	143	558	143	550	138	20.06	437.00
Kangra	6711	1446	6711	1446	6265	1377	18.02	11958.00
Kinnaur	84	74	84	74	81	72	47.06	420.00
Kullu	2707	342	2707	342	2424	289	10.65	4843.48
Lahaul Spiti	6	19	6	19	76	34	30.91	29.80
Mandi	11201	1686	11201	1686	11201	1686	13.08	53616.00
Shimla	14188	3865	14188	3865	13800	3810	21.64	30759.99
Sirmaur	5669	2629	5669	2629	5298	2495	32.02	344.59
Solan	2270	914	2270	914	2224	881	28.37	5479.14
Una	2236	637	2236	637	2236	637	22.17	5902.47
Total =	47674	12506	47674	12506	46149	12148	20.18	120044.42

2021-22

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	1585	1038	1585	1038	1527	1018	40.00	5592.62
Chamba	2769	295	2769	295	2769	295	9.63	7514.07
Hamirpur	928	240	928	240	908	228	20.07	4447.00
Kangra	9283	2000	9283	2000	8666	1905	18.02	27305.00
Kinnaur	70	67	70	67	70	67	48.91	521.00
Kullu	4289	431	4289	431	3871	387	9.09	10751.11
Lahaul Spiti	11	21	11	21	11	22	66.67	269.74
Mandi	10240	1446	10240	1446	10240	1446	12.37	49448.00
Shima	5653	1521	5653	1521	5580	1506	21.25	15573.82
Sirmaur	3698	1652	3698	1652	3265	1604	32.94	725.79
Solan	4466	2015	4466	2015	4408	1977	30.96	13279.76
Una	1701	483	1701	483	1701	483	22.12	5379.94
Total =	44693	11209	44693	11209	43016	10938	19.56	140807.85

2022-23

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	1942	1274	1942	1274	1898	1232	39.36	7868.84
Chamba	3063	337	3063	337	3063	337	9.91	8843.62
Hamirpur	1491	381	1491	381	1457	365	20.03	1841.00
Kangra	11830	2548	11830	2548	11044	2427	18.02	33215.00
Kinnaur	31	81	31	81	30	81	72.97	380.00
Kullu	4833	470	4833	470	4347	402	8.46	13461.52
Lahaul Spiti	18	23	18	23	18	24	57.14	207.58
Mandi	9899	1330	9899	1330	9899	1330	11.84	40152.00
Shimla	10638	743	10638	743	10225	732	6.68	34805.50
Sirmaur	4384	2237	4384	2237	3879	1997	33.99	932.69
Solan	5057	1988	5057	1988	5007	1955	28.08	16785.32
Una	5173	1472	5173	1472	5173	1472	22.15	2155.46
Total =	58359	12884	58359	12884	56040	12354	17.34	160648.53

2023-24

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	2105	1164	2105	1164	2044	1110	35.19	7803.77
Chamba	3549	407	3549	407	3549	407	10.29	10970.89
Hamirpur	880	219	880	219	856	214	20.00	2877.00
Kangra	16024	3452	16024	3452	14959	3288	18.02	40139.00
Kinnaur	35	53	35	53	33	50	60.24	580.00
Kullu	5148	619	5148	619	4546	568	11.11	14356.72
Lahaul Spiti	14	11	14	11	98	59	37.58	77.46
Mandi	6929	737	6929	737	6929	737	9.61	24275.00
Shimla	15166	4918	15166	4918	14631	4876	25.00	55415.34
Sirmaur	3312	1455	3312	1455	2975	1280	30.08	982.55
Solan	7070	2750	7070	2750	7024	2705	27.80	27242.81
Una	2968	845	2968	845	2968	845	22.16	1291.38
Total =	63200	16630	63200	16630	60612	16139	20.21	186011.92

Start UP:-
2019-20

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	5	1	5	1	5	1	16.67	50.00
Chamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Hamirpur	14	6	14	6	11	6	35.29	266.52
Kangra	26	8	26	8	26	5	16.13	481.12
Kinnaur	0	1	0	1	0	1	100.00	22.00
Kullu	5	0	5	0	5	0	0.00	122.37
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	11	5	11	5	11	5	31.25	180.00
Shimla	19	4	19	4	14	3	17.65	385.66
Sirmaur	50	28	50	28	46	25	35.21	29.39
Solan	16	6	16	6	15	6	28.57	409.00
Una	20	3	20	3	20	3	13.04	516.00
Total =	166	62	166	62	153	55	24.12	2462.06

2020-21

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	5	1	5	1	4	1	20.00	50.00
Chamba	6	1	6	1	6	1	14.29	144.66
Hamirpur	4	1	4	1	3	1	25.00	130.55
Kangra	30	8	30	8	30	6	16.67	525.93
Kinnaur	0	1	0	1	0	1	100.00	13.00
Kullu	7	1	7	1	7	1	12.50	209.25
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	9	4	9	4	9	4	30.77	154.23
Shimla	16	7	16	7	13	4	23.53	276.80
Sirmaur	8	2	8	2	6	2	25.00	15.00
Solan	19	8	19	8	18	8	30.77	395.51
Una	8	3	8	3	8	3	27.27	229.30
Total =	112	37	112	37	104	32	21.47	2144.23

2021-22

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	12	4	12	4	10	3	23.08	314.30
Chamba	9	1	9	1	9	1	10.00	187.16
Hamirpur	8	3	8	3	7	3	30.00	140.65
Kangra	42	14	42	14	42	11	20.75	494.66
Kinnaur	1	2	1	2	1	2	66.67	120.00
Kullu	5	0	5	0	5	0	0.00	150.66
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	19	7	19	7	19	7	26.92	337.21
Shimla	61	10	61	10	51	8	13.56	1359.30
Sirmaur	25	4	25	4	21	3	12.50	34.38
Solan	49	14	49	14	46	14	23.33	1014.01
Una	25	4	25	4	25	4	13.79	3683.39
Total =	256	63	256	63	236	56	17.55	7835.72

2022-23

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	13	3	13	3	10	3	23.08	276.29
Chamba	5	1	5	1	5	1	16.67	115.89
Hamirpur	16	4	16	4	14	4	22.22	327.99
Kangra	20	6	20	6	20	5	20.00	304.57
Kinnaur	0	1	0	1	0	1	100.00	3.00
Kullu	24	0	24	0	24	0	0.00	425.22
Lahaul spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	16	3	16	3	16	3	15.79	377.41
Shimla	67	9	67	9	58	7	10.77	1912.36
Sirmaur	27	3	27	3	23	2	8.00	46.10
Solan	84	35	84	35	78	32	29.09	2058.05
Una	35	3	35	3	35	3	7.89	627.33
Total =	307	68	307	68	283	61	16.26	6474.21

2023-24

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	25	10	25	10	21	8	27.59	610.20
Chamba	15	1	15	1	15	1	6.25	250.17
Hamirpur	24	1	24	1	22	1	4.35	346.00
Kangra	35	7	35	7	32	6	15.79	735.98
Kinnaur	1	1	1	1	1	1	50.00	15.00
Kullu	27	2	27	2	27	2	6.90	527.00
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	24	5	24	5	24	5	17.24	474.10
Shimla	52	13	52	13	50	12	19.35	1206.09
Sirmaur	30	10	30	10	28	9	24.32	11.93
Solan	95	40	95	40	90	39	30.23	2434.76
Una	38	6	38	6	38	6	13.64	739.56
Total =	366	96	366	96	348	90	19.48	7350.79

9. Total Hand-Pumps were installed during 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24 and out of these, the number installed for SCs and their percentage.

Year	Total hand pumps installed	Hand pumps installed for SCs	Total SC %
2019-20	161	50	31.05
2020-21	17	05	29.41
2021-22	185	56	30.27
2022-23	258	74	28.68
2023-24	162	43	26.54
Total =	783	228	29.11

10. Total number of SC Hostels in Districts (break up of boys and girls hostels district wise), capacity and actual enrolled children per hostel to be furnished.

As per information received from Higher Education:-

S. No.	College/School Name	Total No. of Hostels for SCs (Boys/Girls)	Capacity	Actual Children per hostel	Remarks
	Bilaspur				
1	G.C. Bilaspur	Boys	100	06	Functional
2	G.C. Ghumarwin	Girls	-	08	Functional
3	G.C. Ghumarwin	Girls	105	06	Functional
	Chamba				
4	G.C. Chamba	Boys	105	00	Hostel handed over to JLN Medical College, Chamba
5	G.C. Tissa	Girls	60	12	Functional
6	GSSS Holi	Girls	50	42	Functional
7	GSSS Killar	Girls	50	35	Functional
	Hamirpur				
8	G.C. Hamirpur	Boys	105	10	Functional
9	G.C. Hamirpur	Girls	105	27	Functional
	Kangra				
10	G.C. Indora	Girls	105	0	Ground floor and first floor handed over to the SDM Indora and remaining accommodation to allotted to Associate Professor.
11	G.C. Dehri	Boys	105	0	No student interested.
12	G.C. Nurpur	Boys	60	0	Building is handed over to DC Kangra where Department namely Red Cross, Nasha Vivaran and weights & measures are opening.
13	G.C. Palampur	Boys	105	58	Functional
	Kullu				
14	GSSS Anni	Boys	60	0	Hostel building is handed over to GGSSS Anni.
	Mandi				
15	G.C. Mandi	Boys	105	17	Functional

16	G.C. Sarkaghat	Girls	105	68	-
17	G.C. Bassa	Boys	60	09	-
18	G.C. Karsog	Girls	60	34	-
19	G.C. Joginder Nagar	Boys	25	17	--
Shimla					
20	G.C. Rampur Bushahar	Girls	48	0	
21	G.C. Sanjauli	Boys	105	105	-
22	G.C. Sarswati Nagar	Girls	105	25	-
23	G.C. Seema	Girls	105	103	-
24	G.C. Seema	Boys	105	105	-
25	GSSS Matiana	Girls	60	0	Handed over to Gram Panchayat Matiana
26	GGSSS Portmore	Girls	100	100	-
Solan					
27	G.C. Arki	Girls	105	0	Allotted to Balika Ashram
28	G.C. Nalagarh	Boys	99	04	-
29	G.C. Nalagarh	Girls	105	13	-
Sirmaur					
30	G.C. Poanta Sahib	Boys	55	0	Handed over to Anganwari Centre, Poanta Sahib.
31	G.C. Nahan	Girls	55	30	-
32	G.C. Sangrah	Girls	120	54	-
33	G.C. Sarahan	Girls	55	12	-
34	GSSS Rajgarh	Girls	52	04	-
35	GSSS Nauradhar	Boys	24	0	No Student is interested.

11. Scholarship Schemes :

- Data on pre and post-matric schemes for SCs : 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24.
- Details of how many SC Students were distributed Pre-Matric and Post-Matric Scholarship

As per information received from Higher Education:-

Pre-Matric Scholarship:

Year	All Districts in the State	Total Number of Students	No. of SC Students	No. of SC Applicants	No. of SC Students getting scholarship	% SC Students getting scholarship	Total Distributed Amount
2023-24	Himachal Pradesh	218267	58653	20798	19523	33.29	Rs. 6,83,66,200/-
2022-23	Himachal Pradesh	218608	58915	21585	19813	33.63	Rs. 6,94,29,500/-
2021-22	Himachal Pradesh	216429	58321	18384	16759	28.74	Rs. 5,02,77,000/-
2020-21	Himachal Pradesh	233750	64688	16790	15458	23.90	Rs. 4,63,74,000/-
2019-20	Himachal Pradesh	243299	68133	21133	20436	---	Grant not received from the GoI and GoHP.

- Source of information {Total Number of students & No. of SC Students} for 9th & 10th classes is UDISE.
- Source of information {No. of SC supplicants under Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme and No. of Scholarship Applications Verified} is as per National Scholarship Portal.

As per information received from Higher Education:-
Post-Matric Scholarship:

Year	District	Total Number of Students	No. of SC Students	No. of SC Applicants	No. of SC Students getting scholarship	% SC Students getting scholarship	Total Distributed Amount
2023-24		183848	46827	25201	23435	---	Rs. 40,26,03,712/-
2022-23		209282	55283	26760	23450	---	Rs. 34,40,33,627/-
2021-22		529128	123956	22966	21630	17.45	Rs. 26,68,97,872/-
2020-21		494058	107714	17611	16345	15.18	Rs.,22,27,54,925/-
2019-20		491392	105153	21378	16537	15.73	Rs. 24,16,05,188/-

- Source of information {Total Number of students & No. of SC Students} for 11th & 12th classes is UDISE and for Post 12th Class students AISHE.
- Percentage of SC students getting scholarship could not calculate, because total number of students and number of SC students of the Academic Year 2022-23 and 2023-24 is not available on AISHE Portal. Therefore, total number of students has been given of the 11th and 12th class only which is available on UDISE Portal of Samagra Shiksha Abhiyaan H.P.
- Source of information {No. of SC supplicants under Post-Matric Scholarship Scheme, No. of Scholarship Applications Verified, No. of Students got scholarship and amount disburse} is as per National Scholarship Portal.
- From the Academic Year 2021-22 onwards, Centre Share @60% of the total scholarship amount is being released to the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi, directly into the bank account of the students through DBT.

As per information received from Elementary Education:-
Pre-Matric Scholarship:

S. No.	Name of District	2023-24				
		No. of applicants registered on NSP	Scholarship disbursed to	Centre Share 90% (Rs. 3150 per student)	State Share 10% (Rs. 350 per student)	Total Distributed Amount (Rs. 3500 per student)
1	Bilaspur	0	0	0	0	Nil
2	Chamba	0	0	0	0	Nil
3	Hamirpur	0	0	0	0	Nil
4	Kangra	0	0	0	0	Nil
5	Kinnaur	0	0	0	0	Nil
6	Kullu	2	2	6300	700	7000
7	Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	Nil
8	Mandi	110	77	242550	26950	269500
9	Shimla	1	1	3150	350	3500
10	Sirmaur	1	1	3150	350	3500
11	Solan	0	0	0	0	Nil
12	Una	1	1	3150	350	3500
	Total	115	82	258300	28700	287000

12. Land Schemes :

Land allocation: 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24 : Agriculture land/land of population (Separate details)

Name of District	Year	Tehsil	Area of Total Allocated Land	Total Number of Beneficiaries	Area of SC Allotted	No. of SC Beneficiaries	%SC Beneficiaries	Status of Providing Possession Against Allocation	Remarks Agriculture Land
Bilaspur	2023-24	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2022-23	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2021-22	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2020-21	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	2019-20	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Chamba	2023-24	Dalhousie	00-07-29 Hct.	09	00-07-29 Hct.	09	100%	The possession of land allotted has been delivered to the beneficiaries.	
	2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2021-22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hamirpur	2023-24	A Hamirpur	0-03-66	4	0-02-04	2	82%	Possession given	-
		B Nadaun	0-03-80	5	0-04-08	4		Possession given	
		C Bamson	0-01-02	1	0-01-02	1		Possession given	
		D Bhoranj	0-00-95	1	0-00-95	1		Possession given	
		E Dhatwal	0-07-00	6	0-07-00	6		Possession given	
	2022-23	A Hamirpur	0-01-00	1	0-01-00	1	50%	Possession given	-
		B Bhoranj	0-00-95	1	-	-		Possession given	
		C Sujanpur	0-01-14	1	0-01-14	1		Possession given	
		D Nadaun	0-02-06	3	0-00-72	1		Possession given	
	2021-22	A Bamson	0-05-18	5	0-05-18	5	83%	Possession given	-
		B Nadaun	0-00-60	1	-	-		-	
	2020-21	A Hamirpur	0-08-33	9	0-05-33	6	62%	One has not given possession due to court case	-
		B Bhoranj	0-01-90	2	0-00-95	1			
		C Bamson	0-01-14	1	-	-			
		D Nadaun	0-00-69	1	0-00-69	1		Possession given	
	2019-20	A Nadaun	0-01-76	2	-	-	50%	Possession given	-
		B Bhota	0-00-76	1	0-00-76	1		Possession given	
		C Sujanpur	0-01-15	1	0-01-15	1		Possession given	
Kangra	2023-24	A Baijnath	0-02-60	3	0-01-16	1	-	-	-
		B Dharamshala	0-09-91	11	0-02-59	3	-	-	
		C Fatehpur	0-01-12	1	-	-	-	-	
		D Sullah	00-01-08	1	-	-	-	-	
		E Shahpur	0-01-89	2	0-00-77	1	-	-	
		F Nurpur	0-02-88	3	-	-	-	-	
		G Kangra	0-01-82	2	0-01-12	1	-	-	
		H Palampur	0-06-92	8	0-01-58	2	-	-	
		I Jawali	0-03-36	3	0-01-12	1	-	-	
		J Nagrota Bagwan	0-01-04	1	0-01-04	1	-	-	
		K Baroh	0-02-16	2	0-02-16	2	-	-	

		L Alampur	0-01-15	1	-	-	-	-	
		M Gangath	00-01-12	1	-	-	-	-	
		N Kotla	0-01-14	1	-	-	-	-	
		O Panchrukhi	0-00-68	1	0-00-68	1	-	-	
		P Jawalamukhi	0-01-08	1	0-01-08	1	-	-	
		Q Jaisinghpur	0-00-93	1	-	-	-	-	
		R Pragpur	0-01-00	1	-	-	-	-	
	2022-23	A Baijnath	0-02-16	3	0-00-72	1	-	Possession provided	-
		B Multhan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		C Chadiar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		D Palampur	0-04-89	5	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		E Sullah	0-02-09	2	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		F Panchrukhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		G Bhawarna	0-01-10	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		H Jaisinghpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		I Alampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		J Shahpur	0-00-77	1	0-00-77	1	-	Possession provided	
		K Darini	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		L Nurpur	0-03-29	4	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		M Sadwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		N Indora	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		O Thakurdwara	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		P Gangath	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Q Jawali	0-07-88	8	0-05-74	6	-	Possession provided	
		R NagrotaSurian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		S Kotla	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		T Fatehpur	0-01-12	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		U Raja ka Talab	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		V Rey	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		W Dehra	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		X Haripur	00-02-16	2	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		Y Rakkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Z Dadasiba	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		AA Jaswan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		BB Pragpur	0-00-72	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		CC Jawalamukhi	0-01-10	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		DD Khundian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		EE Majheen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		FF Lagru	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		GG Kangra	00-02-20	2	0-02-20	2	-	Possession provided	
		HH Harchakian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		II Nagrota Bagwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		JJ Baroh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		KK Dheera	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		LL Thural	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM Dharamshala	0-12-80	15	0-01-82	2	-	-	
	2021-22	A Baijnath	0-01-44	2	-	-	-	Possession provided	-
		B Multhan	-	-	-	-	-	-	

		C Chadiar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		D Palampur	0-02-20	2	0-02-20	2	-	Possession provided	
		E Sullah	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F Panchrukhi	0-01-12	1	0-01-12	1	-	Possession provided	
		G Bhawarna	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		H Jaisinghpur	0-01-12	1	-	-	-	-	
		I Alampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		J Shahpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		K Darini	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		L Nurpur	0-00-78	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		M Sadwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		N Indora	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		O Thakurdwara	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		P Gangath	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Q Jawali	0-01-08	1	0-01-08	1	-	Possession provided	
		R NagrotaSurian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		S Kotla	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		T Fatehpur	0-04-62	5	0-01-15	1	-	Possession provided	
		U Raja ka Talab	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		V Rey	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		W Dehra	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		X Haripur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Y Rakkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Z Dadasiba	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		AA Jaswan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		BB Pragpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		CC Jawalamukhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		DD Khundian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		EE Majheen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		FF Lagru	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		GG Kangra	00-01-20	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		HH Harchakian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		II Nagrota Bagwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		JJ Baroh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		KK Dheera	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		LL Thural	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM Dharamshala	0-01-82	2	-	-	-	Possession provided	
	2020-21	A Baijnath	0-01-44	2	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		B Multhan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		C Chadiar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		D Palampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		E Sullah	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F Panchrukhi	0-00-96	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		G Bhawarna	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		H Jaisinghpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		I Alampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		J Shahpur	0-01-10	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		K Darini	-	-	-	-	-	-	

		L Nurpur	00-00-76	1	-	-	-	-	
		M Sadwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		N Indora	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		O Thakurdwara	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		P Gangath	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Q Jawali	0-06-09	6	0-01-44	2	-	Possession provided	
		R NagrotaSurian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		S Kotla	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		T Fatehpur	0-08-66	8	0-03-38	3	-	Possession provided	
		U Raja ka Talab	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		V Rey	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		W Dehra	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		X Haripur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Y Rakkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Z Dadasiba	0-01-20	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		AA Jaswan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		BB Pragpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		CC Jawalamukhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		DD Khundian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		EE Majheen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		FF Lagru	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		GG Kangra	00-02-92	3	0-02-32	2	-	Possession provided	
		HH Harchakian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		II Nagrota Bagwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		JJ Baroh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		KK Dheera	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		LL Thural	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM Dharamshala	0-04-49	6	0-01-20	2	-	Possession provided	
	2019-20	A Baijnath	02-04-0	4	0-02-14	2	-	Possession provided	
		B Multhan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		C Chadiar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		D Palampur	0-01-15	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		E Sullah	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F Panchrukhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		G Bhawarna	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		H Jaisinghpur	0-01-10	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		I Alampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		J Shahpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		K Darini	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		L Nurpur	0-07-70	7	0-04-40	4	-	Possession provided	
		M Sadwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		N Indora	0-00-90	1	0-00-90	1	-	Possession provided	
		O Thakurdwara	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		P Gangath	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Q Jawali	0-06-51	6	0-01-98	2	-	Possession provided	
		R NagrotaSurian	0-08-92	8	0-03-36	3	-	Possession provided	
		S Kotla	0-00-75	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		T Fatehpur	0-05-42	5	0-02-12	2	-	Possession provided	

		U Raja ka Talab	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		V Rey	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		W Dehra	0-02-40	6	0-00-40	1	-	Possession provided	
		X Haripur	0-01-07	1	-	-	-	Possession provided	
		Y Rakkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Z Dadasiba	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		AA Jaswan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		BB Pragpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		CC Jawalamukhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		DD Khundian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		EE Majheen	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		FF Lagru	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		GG Kangra	00-01-82	2	0-00-72	1	-	Possession provided	
		HH Harchakian	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		II Nagrota Bagwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		JJ Baroh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		KK Dheera	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		LL Thural	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM Dharamshala	0-06-12	8	0-00-72	1	-	Possession provided	
Kinnaur	2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2021-22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kullu	2023-24	A Kullu	0-00-80	1	-	-	-	Possession	
	2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2021-22	A Kullu	00-09-21 Hct.	8	0-05-63 Hct.	5	62%	Possession	
		B Bhuntar	00-01-20 Hct.	1	00-01-20 Hct.	1	100%	Possession	
		C Sainj	00-01-20 Hct.	1	00-01-20 Hct.	1	100%	Possession	
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lahaul Spiti	2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2022-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2021-22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2019-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mandi	2023-24	A Sadar	00-03-00	04	00-03-00	04	-	Mutations have been got . attested and beneficiaries have been directed to construct their houses within two year	

	2023-24	A Kasuali	4-15	1	4-15	1	100%	given	Agriculture
	2022-23	A Baddi	3-17	2	-	-	-	-	-
		B Nalagarh	05-00	1	-	-	-	-	-
		C Solan	15-00	3	15-00	3	100%	given	Agriculture
		D Kandaghat	05-00	01	05-00	01	100%	given	Agriculture
-	2021-22	A Kasauli	5-0	1	5-0	1	100%	given	Agriculture
		B Baddi	5-00	7	5-00	7	100%	given	Agriculture
		C Ramshehar	10-00	6	-	-	-	given	Agriculture
		D Nalagarh	14-04	8	10-00	7	88%	given	Agriculture
		E Solan	35-00	7	30-00	6	86%	given	Agriculture
		F Parwanoo	00-40-05 Hect.	10	00-40-05 Hect	10	100%	given	Agriculture
		G Panjehra	05-00-00	11	05-00-00	11	100%	given	Agriculture
	2020-21	A Baddi	27-18	15	21-08	13	87%	given	Agriculture
		B Ramshehar	43-15	25	33-03	22	88%	given	Agriculture
		C Nalagarh	44-10	12	39-10	4	33%	given	Agriculture
		D Solan	58-07	18	50-07	11	61%	given	Agriculture
		E Kandaghat	15-00	03	15-00	03	100%	given	Agriculture
		F Panjehra	18-11-08	15	14-16-08	13	87%	given	Agriculture
	2019-20	A Kasuali	5-0	1	5-0	1	100%	given	Agriculture
		B Baddi	43-19	12	12-01	4	25%	given	Agriculture
		C Ramshehar	214-05	95	153-19	71	75%	given	Agriculture
		D Nalagarh	91-19	41	43-04	21	51%	given	Agriculture
		E Solan	45-00	9	25-00	5	55%	given	Agriculture
		F Panjehra	62-07-00	22	52-07-00	17	77%	given	Agriculture
Solan	Performa-B (2/3 Biswa)								
	2023-24	A Kasauli	0-6	2	0-6	2	100%	Given	Residential
		B Baddi	0-03	1	-	-	-	-	-
		C Parwanoo	00-01-20 Hect.	3	0-01-20 Hect	3	100%	Given	-
	2022-23	A Kasauli	0-3	1	0-3	1	100%	Given	Residential
		B Baddi	0-02	2	0-02	2	100%	Given	Residential
		C Ramshehar D	0-02	1	0-02	1	100%	Given	Residential
		Solan	0-5	2	0-5	2	100%	Given	Residential
		E Kandaghat	0-00-93 Hect.	2	0-00-93	2	100%	Given	Residential
	2021-22	A Kasauli	0-15	5	0-12	4	80%	Given	Residential
		B Baddi	0-02	1	0-02	1	100%	Given	Residential
		C Arki	0-00-77 Hect.	1	0-00-77 Hect.	1	100%	Given	Residential
		D Solan	0-2	1	0-2	1	100%	Given	Residential
		E Penjehra	00-06-00	2	-	-	-	-	-
	2020-21	A Kasauli	0-3	1	0-3	1	100%	Given	Residential
		B Baddi	0-08	5	0-05	3	60%	Given	Residential
		C Nalagarh	0-07	3	-	-	-	-	-
		D Solan	0-3	1	0-3	1	100%	Given	Residential
	2019-20	A Kasauli	0-12	4	0-12	4	100%	Given	Residential
		B Ramshehar	0-03	4	0-03	4	100%	-	-
		C Nalagarh	0-10	5	-	-	-	-	-
Una	2023-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	2022-23	A Una B Amb	0-01-17 0-03-42	1 3	- 0-01-12	- 1	0 33.33%	Possession delivered Possession delivered	-
	2021-22	A Bharwain B Jol C Amb D Una E Mehatpur Basdehra	0-01-05 0-01-17 0-02-27 0-01-10 0-00-76	1 1 2 1 1	- 0-01-17 - - -	- 1 - - -	0 100% - - -	Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered	-
	2020-21	A Haroli B Gagret C Bangana D Amb E Mehatpur Basdehra F Una	0-01-17 0-01-03 0-00-84 0-06-81 0-04-61 0-17-27	1 1 1 6 4 19	- 0-01-03 - - 0-04-61 0-06-18	- 1 - - 4 6	- - - - 100% 31.57%	Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered	-
	2019-20	A Una B Mehatpur Basdehra C Ghanari D Dulehar	0-16-08 0-01-11 0-01-14 0-00-80	18 1 1 1	0-01-94 - 0-01-14 -	2 - 1 -	11.11% - 100% -	Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered Possession delivered	-

Tehsil-wise data on regulations as per rule of residential and agriculture land possessed by SCs.

S. No.	Name of District	Area of Total Allocated Land	Total No. of Beneficiaries	Area of SC Allottee	No. of SC Beneficiaries
1	Bilaspur				
2	Chamba	There is no specific regulation for residential and agriculture land possessed by SCs.			
3	Hamirpur	-	-	-	-
4	Kangra				
5	Kinnaur	-	-	-	-
6	Kullu	-	-	-	-
7	Lahaul Spiti	-	-	-	-
8	Mandi				
9	Shimla	-	-	-	-
10	Sirmaur	-	-	-	-
11	Solan	Chakota:- 783-04 (Bigha)	326	548-17 (Bigha)	232
		2/3 Biswa:- 05-05 (Bigha)	49	03-09 (Bigha)	33
12	Una	-	-	-	-

13. Details of MNREGA Schemes during 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24

13.1 Out of total cards, number of cards of SCs.

Year	Total No. of Job cards	No. of SCs Job Cards
2023-24	1473819	376105
2022-23	1453783	371781
2021-22	1431126	367262
2020-21	1362385	354260
2019-20	1281217	338736
Total =	70,02,330	18,08,144

District wise information:

S. No.	Name of the District	Total No. Job Cards					Number of SCs Job Cards				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	Bilaspur	79224	82956	86633	89409	90524	18871	19648	20296	20908	21169
2	Chamba	122817	130358	137045	138477	139955	23788	24867	25957	26226	26544
3	Hamirpur	93246	102122	110596	114052	115722	22105	23665	24969	25554	25769
4	Kangra	261762	284109	292947	296958	298642	59828	63101	63275	63847	64032
5	Kinnaur	19000	19689	20009	20142	20416	6715	6919	6996	7049	7071
6	Kullu	92608	95807	98287	97612	98401	27886	28850	29465	29090	29315
7	Lahaul Spiti	6713	6591	6679	6549	6543	582	563	568	559	550
8	Mandi	250086	263863	277122	281744	286107	70881	73978	76804	77916	79006
9	Shimla	124915	133245	144267	147875	152213	34373	35832	38015	38697	39521
10	Sirmaur	85074	89009	93605	95063	96340	27970	29123	30764	31247	31628
11	Solan	78070	81287	86212	88175	90053	27210	28204	29892	30482	31110
12	Una	67702	73349	77724	77727	78903	18527	19510	20261	20206	20390
		1281217	1362385	1431126	1453783	1473819	338736	354260	367262	371781	376105

13.2 How many person day created and out of these, the number of working days provided to SCs in following format:-

Year	Total No. of Person days generated	No. of SCs Person days generated
2023-24	3,44,31,015	91,99,198
2022-23	3,07,88,832	81,15,314
2021-22	3,70,93,932	96,61,338
2020-21	3,36,19,217	87,58,006
2019-20	2,59,18,786	70,00,719
Total =	16,18,51,782	4,27,34,575

District wise information:

S. No.	Name of the District	Total No. of Person days generated					SCs Person days generated				
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
1	Bilaspur	886533	1237714	963446	1088769	1264649	228331	304501	217876	255541	310322
2	Chamba	5990413	6435702	6293951	5100851	5752616	1179648	1209264	1249565	1023302	1146002
3	Hamirpur	1090163	1596560	2132274	1689732	1692752	322184	445846	553712	419856	418284
4	Kangra	3540112	5466045	5233007	4167222	3731553	934736	1355857	1230770	981705	914257
5	Kinnaur	694156	742966	467348	651999	552761	261869	284643	163592	239301	188994
6	Kullu	1819146	2060640	2861963	2439026	3331529	576921	633501	899251	760550	1042290
7	Lahaul Spiti	116912	183324	95778	133612	101718	8499	13294	7019	9414	7063
8	Mandi	6284972	8271722	9609382	7969067	9708431	1687422	2230531	2466168	2119329	2658676
9	Shimla	2071768	3378660	4102946	3117218	4035380	624493	896119	1072266	818428	1071612
10	Sirmaur	1539771	1745919	2307828	1947255	1920181	500165	553401	773555	657475	654324
11	Solan	724306	998140	1340302	1242886	1115035	245546	323634	459194	411401	376325
12	Una	1160534	1501861	1685707	1241195	1224410	430905	507415	568370	419012	411049
		25918786	33619253	37093932	30788832	34431015	7000719	8758006	9661338	8115314	9199198

14. Total number of beneficiaries in PM Ujjawala Yojana and out of these, the numbers of SCs (2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24).

Year	Total No. of Beneficiaries	No. of SC Beneficiaries
2019-20	23,048	470
2020-21	---	---
2021-22	2,058	49
2022-23	2,520	16
2023-24	10,089	1153
Total	37,715	1,688

15. How many Jan Dhan Accounts were opened in Districts and out of these the number of SCs (2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24).

District	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23		2023-24	
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC
Bilaspur	7435	2715	7070	2658	5667	1852	1957	680	2640	910
Chamba	137357	13979	124341	15201	174552	17735	183703	22246	187291	28387
Hamirpur	11528	2883	5602	1398	10184	2547	3072	1025	1765	442
Kangra	38551	11634	62473	16748	89945	21875	24852	6044	10056	2329
Kinnaur	4616	2702	4685	2788	4716	2812	4750	2840	4826	2863
Kullu	20692	6852	12360	4162	22627	6658	5662	1165	4025	1123
Lahaul Spiti	14	3	66	7	73	21	111	2	90	10
Mandi	9735	1885	17404	3542	8133	1220	4482	986	6568	1445
Shimla	100798	8064	122341	9787	174095	13928	184371	73750	204818	98236
Sirmaur	75260	50600	71225	54179	90010	42357	98114	46171	84316	39678
Solan	22931	5061	13788	1447	18860	3330	23960	4315	29942	6097
Una	7918	1979	67808	19303	24976	7110	9274	2640	5875	1672
Total=	436835	108357	509163	131220	623838	121445	544308	161864	542212	183192

16. How many education loans were sanctioned and out of these, the number of SCs students (2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23 & 2023-24). District wise detail:

2019-20

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	180	53	180	53	171	49	22.27	541.66
Chamba	72	2	72	2	72	2	2.70	133.42
Hamirpur	64	18	64	18	64	18	21.95	268.00
Kangra	792	211	792	211	784	203	20.57	1818.85
Kinnaur	6	13	6	13	4	10	71.43	3.99
Kullu	12	14	12	14	12	14	53.85	298.14
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	40	13	40	13	40	13	24.53	245.96
Shimla	395	89	395	89	361	72	16.63	970.46
Sirmaur	52	38	52	38	47	35	42.68	0.23
Solan	335	217	335	217	332	216	39.42	1128.83
Una	30	9	30	9	30	9	23.08	155.19
Total =	1978	677	1978	677	1917	641		5564.73

2020-21

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	135	35	135	35	123	32	20.65	130.74
Chamba	94	5	94	5	94	5	5.05	196.03
Hamirpur	53	13	53	13	53	13	19.70	381.00
Kangra	729	194	729	194	712	185	20.62	1617.87
Kinnaur	3	2	3	2	1	1	50.00	2.26
Kullu	13	15	13	15	131	15	10.27	219.96
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	53	18	53	18	53	18	25.35	374.96
Shimla	648	142	648	142	603	121	16.71	1343.50
Sirmaur	47	37	47	37	43	35	44.87	0.92
Solan	189	102	189	102	188	101	34.95	843.84
Una	33	12	33	12	33	12	26.67	284.99
	1997	575	1997	575	2034	538		5396.07

2021-22

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	201	60	201	60	193	55	22.18	353.45
Chamba	127	16	127	16	127	16	11.19	357.49
Hamirpur	98	26	98	26	98	26	20.97	530.00
Kangra	802	291	802	291	791	284	26.42	2228.26
Kinnaur	7	35	7	35	7	18	72.00	27.26
Kullu	31	13	31	13	31	13	29.55	308.44
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	125	37	125	37	125	37	22.84	737.51
Shimla	684	74	684	74	650	52	7.41	1814.89
Sirmaur	118	51	118	51	113	47	29.38	1.10
Solan	156	29	156	29	153	28	15.47	984.80
Una	47	13	47	13	47	13	21.67	440.18
Total =	2396	645	2396	645	2335	589		7783.38

2022-23

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	209	68	209	68	202	63	23.77	399.94
Chamba	137	21	137	21	137	21	13.29	425.13
Hamirpur	278	70	278	70	277	70	20.17	1419.00
Kangra	754	199	754	199	748	192	20.43	2133.20
Kinnaur	1	7	1	7	0	6	100.00	4.50
Kullu	44	18	44	18	44	18	29.03	261.71
Lahaul Spiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Mandi	208	60	208	60	207	60	22.47	1318.79
Shimla	525		525		196	499	71.80	1209.75
Sirmaur	194	85	194	85	188	81	30.11	2.64
Solan	170	38	170	38	169	37	17.96	1329.52
Una	102	28	102	28	102	28	21.54	1624.32
Total =	2622	594	2622	594	2270	1075		10128.50

2023-24

Name of District	Application Received		Applications sent to Banks		Applications sanctioned by Banks			Amount Disbursed (In Lakhs)
	General	SC	General	SC	General	SC	% of SC	
Bilaspur	251	88	251	88	239	82	25.55	633.67
Chamba	147	35	147	35	147	35	19.23	533.52
Hamirpur	287	72	287	72	287	72	20.06	1767.00
Kangra	985	236	985	236	977	229	18.99	3243.51
Kinnaur	0	1	0	1	0	1	100.00	3.00
Kullu	45	6	45	6	45	6	11.76	435.00
Lahaul Spiti	1	0	1	0	1	0	0.00	3.13
Mandi	287	63	287	63	287	63	18.00	1934.16
Shimla	702	95	702	95	675	71	9.52	1969.72
Sirmaur	125	57	125	57	120	54	31.03	1.64
Solan	193	52	193	52	191	50	20.75	2182.61
Una	125	35	125	35	125	35	21.88	997.97
Total =	3148	740	3148	740	3094	698		13704.93

17. (a) Detail of Allocation & Expenditure in the Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS)

2023-24								
Name of Centrally Sponsored Scheme	Allocation (in Rs. Lakh)		Expenditure (in Rs. Lakh)		Beneficiaries/Physical Target		Achievement	
	Centre Share	State Share	Centre Share	State Share	Overall	SC Population	Overall	SC Population
Agriculture								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna (Agriculture)	756.00	21.00	92.00	10.22	-	-	33733	9299
National Mission on Extension & Technology	362.00	40.06	360.50	40.06	59695	15168	46646	10521
National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture	195.00	10.00	45.00	5.00	-	-	3593	986
National Food Security Mission (NFSM)	204.00	19.84	178.53	19.84	-	-	65581	18995
Sub-Mission on seeds and planting material	240.00	6.82	61.43	6.82	-	-	84695	17234
Sub-Mission on Agriculture Mechanization	565.00	19.32	87.00	9.66	158	42	142	39
Parmpragat Krishi Vikas Yojna	220.00	7.12	32.00	3.56	3506	508	3556	562
National Project on Soil Health and Fertility	50.00	2.60	12.00	1.30	-	-	1900	1950
SUB MISSION ON AGRO FORESTRY	-	1.33	12.00	1.33	Development of Nursery Raising			
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojna (PMKSY)	458.00	25.00	126.00	14.00	180 (Hact.)	10 (Hact.)	50.40 (Hact.)	6 (Hact.)
Total: Agriculture	3,050.00	153.09	1,006.46	111.79				
Horticulture								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	-	0.66	5.95	0.66	-	-	103	46
Mission for Integrated Development of Horticulture	1,008.00	22.23	69.04	7.67	-	-	848	212
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojna (PMKSY)	-	7.43	28.80	3.19	-	-	482	108
Total : Horticulture	1,008.00	30.32	103.79	11.52				
Animal Husbandry								
Assistance of States for Control of Animal Diseases(ASCAD)	22.00	1.19	10.75	1.19	1410000	353000	1394000	349000
Total : Animal Husbandry	22.00	1.19	10.75	1.19				
Fisheries								
Pradhan Mantri Matsya Sampada Yojna	41.00	11.00	22.63	5.66	943	943	943	943
Pradhan Mantri Matsya Sampada Yojna	234.00	24.00	102.70	11.75	3594	3594	3594	3594
Total : Fisheries	275.00	35.00	125.33	17.41				
Forests								

Integrated Forest Protection Scheme	235.00	8.61	83.12	8.61	7626	7626	7626	7626
Total : Forests	235.00	8.61	83.12	8.61				
Cooperation								
Computerisation of Primary Agriculture Credit Societies	-	2.00	23.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Total : Cooperation	-		23.00					
Rural Development								
Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna (Gramin)	399.00	363.01	3,266.97	363.01	13260	4713	1789	712
National Rural Livelihood Mission	1,058.00	107.20	964.69	107.20	31200	5760	5248	7256
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojna (PMKSY)	605.00	63.00	402.00	44.66	3375 Hact.		1085.5 Hact.	
Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gramin Kaushal Yojna	1,742.00	108.89	763.20	84.79	8113	2028	4299	1741
MAHILA KISAN SASHKTIKARAN PARIYOJNA	-	14.39	64.72	7.19	-	-	-	-
National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme.	9,068.00	2,267.00	9,068.00	2,267.00	350.00 Mandays	91.31 Mandays	344.31 Mandays	91.99 Mandays
Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin)	3,023.00	140.06	1,260.47	140.06	As per guidelines of SBM-G Phase-II the target group is GPs/ Villages as a whole. The programme is being implemented purely in consonance with the guidelines; hence, no individual beneficiaries are being covered under SBM-G.			
Total : Rural Development	15,895.00	3,063.55	15,790.05	3,013.91				
Panchayat								
Rashtriya Gram Swaraj Abhiyan (RGSA)	486.00	41.89	377.00	41.89	Capacity Building & Training-4618 Construction of Common Service Centres-15, Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-04		Capacity Building & Training-100, Construction of Common Service Centres & panchyats Bhawans is in progress	
Total : Panchayat	486.00	41.89	377.00	41.89	-	-	-	-
Jal Shakti								
Jal Jeevan Mission		1,889.00	7,011.42	1,558.12	398942	5639	398942	5639
Lift Irrigation Schemes in Various Districts Under Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojna (PMKSY)	1,849.20	327.08	1,849.20	327.08	22.50 Hact.		20.00 Hact.	
Diversion Schemes Flow Irrigation Schemes Under Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojna (PMKSY)	1,232.80	234.92	1,232.80	234.92				
Total : Jal Shakti	3,082.00	2,451.00	10,093.42	2,120.12	-	-	-	-
Industries								
Formalization of Micro Food Processing Enterprises-Atmanirbhar Bharat	539.00	22.75	136.50	22.75	-	82	-	82

Total : Industries	539.00	22.75	136.50	22.75				
Public Works								
Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna (PMGSY)	5,668.00	630.00	5,668.00	630.00	SC Population and Other Communities benefitted commonly by C/o Roads			
Total : Public Works	5,668.00	630.00	5,668.00	630.00	-	-	-	-
Food & Civil Supplies								
Subsidy on Wheat & Rice to Below Poverty Line Families	1.00	365.00	769.08	365.00	29.96 Lakh	-	Under NFSA 29.96 Lakh population of the State through 7.53 Lakh ration cards irrespective of categories and deriving benefits of the scheme. However, the data has not been segregated category wise	
Total : Food & Civil Supplies	1.00	365.00	769.08	365.00	-	-	-	-
Elementary Education								
Mid Day Meal	2,394.00	287.67	3,437.46	287.67	542798		542798 All Students are covered in the Mid-Day Meal Scheme as well as to SC Students also	
Samagar Shiksha Abhiyaan	11,701.00	1,383.31	12,447.65	1,383.31	855871	221584	855871	221584
Strengthening Teaching Learning And Results for State (Stars Project)	258.00	734.32	1,907.16	211.91	855871	221584	855871	221584
New india Literacy Programme	1.00	4.16	9.34	1.04	89000		22250 Total target is 89000 learners of all categories are to be covered in this Scheme. In first phase 25% Learners only i.e. 22250 of all categories are covered in this scheme.	
Total : Elementary Education	14,354.00	2,409.46	17,801.61	1,883.93				
Higher Education								
Pre-Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Caste Students		68.00	-	68.00	21794	21794	19523	19523
Samagar Shiksha Abhiyaan	4,692.00	811.12	7,296.89	811.12	The grants are mainly utilized for Vocationalisation of Sec. Edu, Teacher Education programme, Free uniform, free text book and expenditure of IEDS students as per GoI norms in High/ Sec. Schools			
Post Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Caste Students		1,760.00	-	1,760.00	25795	25795	23435	23435
Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)	476.00	33.70	303.25	33.69	The RUSA grants are mainly utilized for creation of new facility, renovation and purchase of equipment in Govt. Colleges.			
Total : Higher Education	5,168.00	2,604.82	7,600.14	2,604.81				
Health Services								
National Health Mission	11,080.00	1,344.09	7,619.00	1,344.09	Health Services are being provided Commonly including SC Community			
Pradhan Mantri Ayush Bhart Health Infrastructure Mission	226.00	50.00	450.00	50.00				

Total : Health Services	11,306.00	1,394.09	8,069.00	1,394.09				
Ayush								
Upgradation of existing AYUSH Institutions	-	43.98	395.77	43.97	Infrastructure Development in AYUSH Institutions			
Buildings	193.00	31.94	287.41	31.93				
Total : Ayush	193.00	75.92	683.18	75.90				
Medical Education & Research								
Upgradation of Govt. Medical Colleges	4.66	111.11	1,000.00	111.11	Infrastructure Development in Medical Colleges			
Total : Medical Education & Research	4.66	111.11	1,000.00	111.11				
Health Safety & Regulations								
STRENGTHENING OF STATE DRUG REGULATORY SYSTEM	-	50.33	453.00	50.33	Machinery/Infrastructure Development			
Total: Health Safety & Regulations	-	50.33	453.00	50.33				
Urban Development								
Deendayal Antyodaya Yojna-National Urban Livelihood Mission (Day-Nulm)	100.00	15.00	135.00	15.00	400	0	446	100
Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna -Housing for All (Urban)	800.00	188.93	683.10	159.53	406	190	406	190
Total : Urban Development	900.00	203.93	818.10	174.53				
ESOMSA								
Compensation to Victims of Atrocities	150.00	146.88	146.88	146.88	As per Actual Cases		286	
Protection of Civil Right (PCR) Act	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00				
Award for Inter Caste Marriage	150.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	Demand Based		616	
Total : ESOMSA	304.00	350.88	350.88	350.88				
Women & Child Development								
Maintenance of Government Owned Anganwari Centres	13.00	1.00	8.99	1.00	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	851	333
Integrated Child Development Scheme	8,045.00	624.50	4,896.06	544.01	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	438088	438088 includes SC Beneficiaries.
Nutrition Provision under Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolescent Girls (SABLA)	50.00	5.00	40.16	4.48	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	16313	4687
Integrated Child Protection Scheme	476.00	37.50	357.00	37.50	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	1435	484
Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojna	47.00	38.00	260.99	29.00	46173	46173 includes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.	9400	9400 includes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.
Poshan Abhiyan	833.00	25.00	28.22	3.16	Awareness activities in Various District of the State			

NON INSTITUTIONAL CARE-SPONSORSHIP/FOSTER CARE/AFTER CARE UNDER MISSION VATSALYA	-	8.11	73.01	8.11	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	1342	348
Special Nutrition Programme	1,791.00	199.00	1,124.52	124.94	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	438088	438088 includes SC Beneficiaries.
Multipurpose Community/Aganwari Centre	219.00	26.33	-	24.33	AWCs are being constructed in Convergence with MGNREGA.			
Total : Women & Child Development	11,474.00	964.44	6,788.95	776.53				
2022-23								
Agriculture								
National Mission on Extension & Technology	564.00	57.40	516.60	57.40	32765	8268	19835	4724
National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture	-	5.60	50.40	5.60	-	-	10885	2939
National Food Security Mission (NFSM)	204.00	8.20	73.79	8.20	-	-	79805	18985
Sub Mission on Seeds & Planting Material	-	18.05	162.44	18.05	-	-	100520	22234
Sub-Mission on Agriculture Mechanization	-	22.22	200.00	22.22	688	82	722	85
NATIONAL PROJECT ON SOIL HEALTH AND FERTILITY	-	0.46	4.11	0.46	-	-	3800	3921
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojna (PMKSY)	227.00	7.17	64.50	7.17	-	-	-	-
Total: Agriculture	995.00	119.10	1,071.84	119.10	33453	8350	215567	52888
Horticulture								
Mission for Integrated Development of Horticulture	453.00	48.61	425.07	47.23	-	-	3545	887
Total : Horticulture	453.00	48.61	425.07	47.23	-	-		
Fisheries								
Pradhan Mantri Matsya Sampada Yojna	234.00	45.47	406.57	45.46	3988	3988	3988	3988
Total : Fisheries	234.00	45.47	406.57	45.46	3988	3988	3988	3988
Forests								
Integrated Forest Protection Scheme	104.00	1.91	13.17	1.91	4333	4333	4333	4333
Total : Forests	104.00	1.91	13.17	1.91	4333	4333	4333	4333
Rural Development								
Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna (Gramin)	273.00	220.89	1,987.75	220.89	-	-	-	-
National Rural Livelihood Mission	680.00	222.45	2,002.15	222.45	50400	12996	74084	17339
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojna (PMKSY)	1.00	84.36	759.20	84.36	3375 Hact.		649.50 Hact.	
Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gramin Kaushal Yojna	1,742.00	281.61	773.04	85.89	8188	2047	3967	2006
National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme.		2,267.00	6,801.00	2,267.00	315	83	307.89	81.15

Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin)	41.00	148.95	1,340.48	148.94	As per guidelines of SBM-G Phase-II the target group is GPs/ Villages as a whole. The programme is being implemented purely in consonance with the guidelines, hence, no individual beneficiaries are being covered under SBM-G.			
Total : Rural Development	41.00	148.95	1,340.48	148.94				
Panchayat								
Rashtriya Gram Swaraj Abhiyan (RGSA)	486.00	240.11	2,161.00	240.11	Capacity Building & Training-35851, Construction of Common Service Centres-165, Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-32	Capacity Building & Training-35851, Construction of Common Service Centres-165, Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-32		
Total : Panchayat	486.00	240.11	2,161.00	240.11				
Jal Shakti								
Jal Jeevan Mission		5,608.52	50,476.00	5,608.52	398941	7300	393303	7312
Nadaun Area Medium Irrigation Project	1.87	10.00	90.00	10.00	SC Population and Other Communities benefitted commonly			
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojna (PMKSY)	1,849.20	133.54	1,134.81	133.54	54.00 Hact.		19.00 Hact.	
Total : Jal Shakti	1,851.07	143.54	1,224.81	143.54	-	-	-	-
Industries								
Formalization of Micro Food Processing Enterprises-Atamnirbhar Bharat	68.00	8.00	43.11	8.00	53		53	
Total : Industries	68.00	8.00	43.11	8.00				
Public Works								
Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna (PMGSY)	13,603.00	1,511.00	13,603.00	1,511.00	SC Population and Other Communities benefitted commonly by C/o Roads			
Total : Public Works	13,603.00	1,511.00	13,603.00	1,511.00				
Elementary Education								
Mid Day Meal	2,426.00	228.80	2,177.89	228.80	563953		563953 Students of all categories are covered in Mid-Day Meal Scheme.	
Samagar Shiksha Abhiyaan	9,968.00	489.03	4,401.26	489.03	868801	227235	868801	227235
Strengthening Teaching Learning And Results for State (Stars Project)	2,766.00	516.04	4,644.29	516.04	868801	227235	868801	227235
Total : Elementary Education	15,160.00	1,233.87	11,223.44	1,233.87				
Higher Education								
Pre-Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Caste Students	-	253.00	168.00	253.00	18435	18435	19813	19813
Samagar Shiksha Abhiyaan	4,692.00	521.00	4,692.00	521.00	The grants are mainly utilized for Vocationalisation of Sec. Edu, Teacher Education programme, Free uniform, free text book and expenditure of IEDS students as per GoI norms in High/ Sec. Schools			
Post Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Caste Students	-	3,354.00	-	3,354.00	23793	23793	23450	23450

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (Rusa)	476.00	53.00	-	-	The RUSA grants are mainly utilized for creation of new facility, renovation and purchase of equipment in Govt. Colleges.			
Total Higher Education	5,168.00	4,181.00	4,860.00	4,128.00	42228	42228	43263	43263
Technical Education								
SKILLS ACQUISITION AND KNOWLEDGE AWARENESS FOR LIVELIHOOD PROMOTION	-	3.50	33.12	3.50	All the students/Trainees including SC,ST,OBC and General are beneficiaries under the Scheme			
Total Technical Education	-	3.50	33.12	3.50	-	-	-	-
Health Services								
National Health Mission	11,080.00	1,231.00	15,585.00	1,231.00	Health Services are being provided Commonly including SC Community			
PRADHAN MANTRI-AYUSHMAN BHARAT HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE MISSION	-	27.22	245.00	27.22				
Total : Health	11,080.00	1,258.22	15,830.00	1,258.22				
Ayush								
Upgradation of Existing Ayush institutions	193.00	77.52	143.66	77.52	Infrastructure Development in AYUSH Institutions			
UPGRADATION OF EXISTING AYUSH INSTITUTIONS	-	17.11	153.99	17.11	Infrastructure Development in AYUSH Institutions			
Total : Ayush	193.00	94.63	297.65	94.63				
Medical Education & Research								
Upgradation of Govt. Medical Colleges	1.00	1.21	10.90	1.21	Infrastructure Development in Govt. Medical Colleges of the State			
UPGRADATION OF GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGES	-	17.90	161.10	17.90				
Total : Medical Education & Research	1.00	19.11	172.00	19.11				
Police								
Expenditure Modernisation of Police force	270.00	2.03	18.25	2.03	Infrastructure Development			
Total : Police	270.00	2.03	18.25	2.03				
Urban Development								
Deendayal Antyodaya Yojna-National Urban Livelihood Mission (DAY-NULM)	100.00	39.04	172.50	39.04	1810	-	1449	357
Atal Mission for Rejuvenation And Urban Transformation (AMRUT)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	Urban Transformation under AMRUT			
Swachhh Bharat Mission	60.00	7.00	60.00	7.00	Swachhh Bharat Mission			
Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna -Housing for All (Urban)	792.00	271.56	-	271.56	743	260	214	70
SMART CITY MISSION DHARMSHALA	-	126.00	1,134.00	126.00	Development of Smart City Dharamshala			
SMART CITY MISSION SHIMLA	-	126.00	1,134.00	126.00	Development of Smart City Shimla			
Total : Urban Development	953.00	570.60	2,501.50	570.60				
ESOMSA								

Compensation to Victims of Atrocities	150.00	121.78	121.77	121.77	As per Cases		-	413
Protection of Civil Right (PCR) Act	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00				
Award for Inter Caste Marriage	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	Demand Based		-	705
Total : ESOMSA	305.00	276.78	276.77	276.77				
Women & Child Development								
Integrated Child Development Scheme	6,474.00	454.93	4,477.96	454.47	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	427223	129273
NUTRITION PROVISION UNDER RAJIV GANDHI SCHEME FOR EMPOWERMENT OF ADOLESCENT GIRLS- (SABLA)	-	3.72	33.49	3.72	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	20452	5184
Integrated Child Protection Scheme	476.00	85.81	772.31	85.81	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	1362	443
Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojna	340.00	21.18	-	21.18	39449	39449 inculdes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.	37772	37772 inculdes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.
Poshan Abhiyan	249.00	25.00	249.00	25.00	Awareness activities in the various District of the State			
Special Nutrition Programme for Scheduled Caste	1,791.00	222.02	1,998.18	222.02	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	427223	129273
Total : Women & Child Development	9,330.00	812.66	7,530.94	812.20				
2021-22								
AGRICULTURE								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	193	21.00	69.00	7.67	0	0	67759	14799
National Mission on extension and technology	223	28.00	252.00	28.00	37114	10283	33048	8089
National Mission on sustainable agriculture	100	13.44	120.96	13.44	-	-	29705	7232
National Food Security Mission	340	38.00	145.62	16.18	-	-	90607	22417
Sub Mission on Seeds and Planting Material	100	11.00	60.57	11.00	-	-	140000	27685
Sub Mission on agriculture Mechanization	450	48.00	-	-	6082	2444	6566	2893
Parmpragat Krishi Vikas Yojna	229	25.00	74.47	8.27	404	65	402	67
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana	227	25.00	235.62	25.00	25 (Hact.)	6 (Hact.)	23.20 (Hact.)	2.60 (Hact.)
Expenditure under Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	129	14.00	116.63	6.53	25 (Hact.)	6 (Hact.)	23.20 (Hact.)	2.60 (Hact.)
Total Agriculture	1991	223.44	1,074.88	116.09				
HORTICULTURE								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	91	3.00	27.00	3.00	357	101	357	101

Mission for Integrated Dev. of Horticulture MIDH	453	30.55	270.00	30.00	-	-	2875	720
On Farm Water Management /Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojana	227	22.00	108.00	12.00	-	-	650	285
Total Horticulure	771	55.55	405.00	45.00				
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojna	170	5.45	49.00	5.45	-	-	-	-
Peste, Des Petits Ruminants Control Programme.	4.5	0.84	7.58	0.84	-	-	-	-
National Livestock Mission	159.5	18.81	338.58	18.81	Providing Animal Managemental Care Facilities			
Total Animal Hubandry	334	25.10	395.16	25.10				
FISHERIES								
Centre Share for Pradhan Mantri Matsya Sampda Yojan	24	5.75	22.99	5.75	958	958	958	958
Centre Share for Pradhan Mantri Matsya Sampda Yojan	197	18.50	-	0.32	4464	4464	4438	4438
Total Fisheries	221	24.25	22.99	6.07				
FORESTS								
Intensificaton of forest management	103	11.00	103.00	11.00	Intensificaton of forest management			
Total Forest	103	11.00	103.00	11.00	-	-	-	-
RURAL DEVELOPMENT								
PMAY	273	51.30	629.43	44.30	3498	1957	3377	1885
National Rural Livelihood Mission	680	115.49	1,184.78	131.64	62000	11520	73908	21425
Centre Share for Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana	567	187.03	1,683.30	187.03	Watershed Development Programme			
Deen Dayal Upadhayay Gramin Kaushal Yojana- DDU/GKY	1742	9.17	21.53	2.39	7935	1984	552	219
National Rural Employment Gaurantee Scheme.	6801	2,267.00	4,000.00	2,267.00	343	88.8	370.94	96.61
Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin)	41	109.84	1,438.53	109.84	As per guidelines of SBM-G Phase-II the target group is GPs/ Villages as a whole. The programme is being implemented purely in consonance with the guidelines, hence, no individual beneficiaries are being covered under SBM-G.			
Total Rural Development	10104	2,739.83	8,957.57	2,742.19				
PANCHAYAT								

Rashtriya Gram Swaraj Abhiyan	486	122.23	1,100.00	122.22	Capacity Building & Training-32242, Construction of Common Service Centres-138, Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-32		Capacity Building & Training-32242, Construction of Common Service Centres-138, Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-32	
Total Panchayat	486	122.23	1,100.00	122.22				
Jal Shakti								
Center share for JJM	10076	7,481.26	66,764.29	7,418.26	402158	75000	390664	88871
Pradhan Mantri Krishi sinchayi Yojna (PMKSY)	3010.81	168.80	1,519.16	168.80	152.00 Hact.		1078.99 Hact.	
Total Jal Shakti	13086.81	7,650.06	68,283.45	7,587.06				
INDUSTRIES								
Sericulture Industries(RKVY)	23	2.44	21.96	2.44	Development of Sericulture			
Formalization of Micro Food Processing Enterprises-Atamnirbhar Bharat	68	8.00	62.20	-	13		13	
Total Industries	91	10.44	84.16	2.44				
PUBLIC WORKS								
PMGSY	13603	1,959.00	17,633.00	1,959.00	SC Population and Other Communities benefitted commonly by C/o Roads			
Total Public Works	13603	1,959.00	17,633.00	1,959.00	-	-	-	-
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION								
Mid Day Meal	2426	254.67	2,086.47	203.25	519489		519489 All Students are covered are Mid Day Meal Scheme as well as SC Students also.	
Samagra Shiksha Abhiyan	9968	1,106.00	8,009.52	889.95	893688	237028	893688	237028
Share for Star Project	1	213.35	1,316.24	146.24	893688	237028	893688	237028
Padma Likhna Abhiyan	90	5.02	45.18	5.02	100000		96228 Total target is to cover 1 Lakh persons out of them 96228 learners have been covered	
Total Elementary Education	12485	1,579.04	11,457.41	1,244.46				
HIGHER EDUCATION								
Pre-Matric Scholarship to SC Students	0	60.50	206.00	60.50	18641	18641	18641	18641
Samagra Shiksha Abhiyan	4692	371.95	3,522.26	391.36	The grants are mainly utilized for Vocationalisation of Sec. Edu, Teacher Education programme, Free uniform, free text book and expenditure of IEDS students as per GoI norms in High/ Sec. Schools			
Post Matric Scholarsip to SC Students	0	-	1,125.00	-	21832	21832	21630	21630
Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)	476	53.00	260.69	28.97	The RUSA grants are mainly utilized for creation of new facility, renovation and purchase of equipment in Govt. Colleges.			
Total Higher Education	5168	485.45	5,113.95	480.83				
Technical Education								

SKILLS ACQUISITION AND KNOWLEDGE AWARENESS FOR LIVELIHOOD PROMOTION	-	-	31.46	-	All the students/Trainees including SC,ST,OBC and General are beneficiaries under the Scheme			
Total Technical Education	-	-	31.46	-				
HEALTH SERVICES								
National Rural Health Mission	11080	1,444.00	8,441.00	1,444.00	Health Services are being provided Commonly including SC Community			
National Urban Health Mission	0	-	8.00	-				
Total Health Services	11080	1,444.00	8,449.00	1,444.00				
AYUSH								
Upgradation of Ayush Institutes	193	21.00	554.02	-	Infrastructure Development in AYUSH Institutions			
Total AYUSH	193	21.00	554.02	-				
URBAN DEVELOPMENT								
SJSRY/ National Urban Livelihood Mission	57	6.00	57.00	6.00	3341	-	2156	530
Centre share for Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT) (90%)	680	75.00	680.00	75.00	Urban Transformation			
Smart City Mission	1260	1,260.00	1,260.00	1,260.00	Development of Smart Cities in the State			
Centre Share for Swachh Bharat Mission	60	7.00	60.00	7.00	Swachh Bharat Mission			
Centre Share for Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana	792	92.00	1,422.00	91.72	2033	890	1204	390
Total Urban Development	2849	1,440.00	3,479.00	1,439.72				
POLICE								
Centre Share for Assistance to States for Modernisation of Police Force	270	30.00	280.49	30.00	Infrastructure Development			
Total Police	270	30.00	280.49	30.00				
ESOMSA								
Compensation to the victims of Atrocity	150	150.00	150.00	150.00	As per Cases		329	
PCR Act	5	5.00	5.00	5.00				
Award for Intercaste marriage	150	150.00	150.00	150.00	Demand Based		518	
Total ESOMSA	305	305.00	305.00	305.00				
WOMAN & CHILD WELFARE								
Integrated Child Dev. Scheme	6474	478.20	4,947.86	391.06	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	484497	146827
Integrated Child Protection Scheme	475	21.60	213.75	21.60	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	1435	418

Central share for Pradhan Mantri Matru Bandna Yojna (90%)	340	44.84	-	44.84	41849	41849 inculdes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.	39832	39832 inculdes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.
Centre Share for Poshan Abhiyan (90 %)- 20 Other Charges	249	1.00	227.73	0.73	Awareness activities in Various District of the State			
Central Share for Special Nutrition Programme (90%)	1791	199.00	1,841.20	153.56	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	484497	146827
Total Women & Child Development	9329	744.64	7,230.54	611.79				
2020-21								
AGRICULTURE								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	193.00	21.00	143.41	15.95	-	-	54626	12084
National Mission on Extension & Technology	349.00	35.58	320.18	35.58	36405	8663	33113	8388
National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture	189.00	21.00	171.26	18.06	-	-	9379	2499
National food Security Mission	340.00	38.00	276.63	30.74	-	-	110248	25830
Sub Mission of Seeds & Planting Material	76.00	8.00	103.32	8.00	238750	38200	240985	38557
Sub Mission on Agriculture Mechanization	373.00	77.78	700.00	77.78	1445	336	1445	336
Paramparagat Krishi Vikas Yojna	95.00	29.38	264.65	29.11	3508	506	3564	510
National Project on Soil Health & Fertility	95.00	10.00	72.56	7.96	3211	790	3425	895
National Bamboo Mission	1.00	2.80	25.20	2.80	-	-	4362	512
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchai Yojana	227.00	25.00	40.70	20.83	-	180	-	137
Total-Agriculture	1,938.00	268.54	2,117.91	246.81				
HORTICULTURE								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	91.00	1.33	12.00	1.33	-	-	218	100
Mission for Integrated Development of Horticulture (MIDH)	453.00	55.55	466.50	51.83	-	-	4923	1230
Pradhan Mantri Krishi Sinchayee Yojna	227.00	53.33	277.15	30.79	-	-	1088	305
Total: Horticulture	771.00	110.21	755.65	83.95				
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY								
Rashtriya Krishi Vikas Yojana	170.00	2.18	19.60	2.18	-	-	-	-
Assistance to States for control of Animal Diseases (ASCAD)	19.00	1.33	12.00	1.33	1620000	412000	1275000	319000
Petsdes Petits Rminants control Programme (PPRCP)	5.14	0.87	2.90	0.30	1919000	480000	537000	134000
Total : Animal Husbandry	194.14	4.38	34.50	3.81				
FISHERIES								

Blue Revolution- Integrated Development and Management of Fisheries	100.00	15.07	135.54	15.06	94	94	94	94
PRADHAN MANTRI MATSYA SAMPADA YOJNA	-	8.02	32.04	8.01	1335	1335	1335	1335
PRADHAN MANTRI MATSYA SAMPADA YOJNA	-	17.32	155.87	17.32	64	64	64	64
Total- Fisheries	100.00	40.41	323.45	40.39				
FORESTS								
Intensification of Forest Management	103.00	11.00	71.28	7.92	Intensification of Forest Management			
National Afforestation Programme (NAP)	114.00	0.50	4.50	0.50	Forest Afforestation Programme			
Mission on Agro forestry under National Mission for Sustainable Agriculture	10.00	4.43	10.00	1.11	Development Sustainable Agriculture			
NATIONAL MISSION FOR GREEN INDIA	-	45.55	410.00	45.55	Green India Mission			
Total Forests	227.00	61.48	495.78	55.08				
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT								
Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojna (Gramin)	273.00	126.00	109.26	-	3884	738	3843	729
National Rural Livelihood Mission	680.00	76.00	634.53	70.50	55000	9900	53006	14650
Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gramin Kaushal Yojana (DDU-GKY)	1,742.00	90.97	769.43	23.49	5040	1260	539	258
National Rural Employment Gaurantee Scheme.	6,801.00	2,267.00	-	1,976.03	330 lakh Mandays	-	336 lakh Mandays	87.58 lakh Mandays
Total : Rural Development	9,496.00	2,559.97	1,513.22	2,070.02				
PANCHAYATI RAJ								
Rashtriya Gram Swaraj Abhiyan	486.00	107.39	916.07	101.80	Capacity Building & Training-434, Construction of Common Service Centres-09, Repair/Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-09		Capacity Building & Training-434, Construction of Common Service Centres-09, Repair/Construction of New Panchyats Bhawans-09	
Total- Panchayati Raj	486.00	107.39	916.07	101.80	-	-	-	-
LAND RECORDS								
Strengthening of Land record agencies	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Total- Land Records	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Jal Shakti								
National Rural Drinking Water Programme	12,108.00	2,385.15	21,466.28	2,385.15	397289	70000	299437	89682
Pradhan Mantri Krishi sinchayi Yojna (PMKSY)	3,011.50	167.37	1,506.34	167.37	373.82 Hact.		373.82 Hact.	
Total-Jal Shakti	15,119.50	2,552.52	22,972.62	2,552.52				
Industries								

Dev. of Sericulture Industries (under RKVY)	23.00	3.00	20.50	3.00	1271	500	1271	500
Total Industries	23.00	3.00	20.50	3.00				
Public Works								
Pradhan Mantri Gramin Sadak Yojna (PMGSY)	13,603.00	2,844.00	25,579.00	2,844.00	SC Population and Other Communities benefitted commonly by C/o Roads			
Total : Public Works	13,603.00	2,844.00	25,579.00	2,844.00				
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION								
Mid Day Meal	2,426.00	241.00	2,709.18	194.42	489930	489930 All Students are covered in Mid Day Meal Scheme as well as SC Students also		
Samagra Shiksha Abhiyan	9,968.00	1,106.00	6,785.45	753.95	895092	235893	895092	235893
Total : Elementary Education	12,394.00	1,347.00	9,494.63	948.37				
HIGHER EDUCATION								
Samagra Shiksha Abhiyan	4,692.00	521.00	4,192.88	472.82	308797	98569	308794	98569
Post Matric Scholarship to Scheduled Castes Students	3,428.00	750.00	-	750.00	16445	51342	12119	12119
Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)	1,621.00	180.00	320.98	35.66	The RUSA grants are mainly utilized for creation of new facility, renovation and purchase of equipment in Govt. Colleges.			
Total: Higher Education	9,741.00	1,451.00	4,513.86	1,258.48				
HEALTH SERVICES								
National Health Mission(NHM)	11,080.00	1,231.00	9,288.00	1,231.00	Health Services are being provided Commonly including SC Community			
National Ambulance Service (NAS)	92.00	369.00	-	369.00				
Total: Health Services	11,172.00	1,600.00	9,288.00	1,600.00				
Medical Education & Research								
Lal Bahadur Shastri Govt. Medical College & Hospital, Ner Chowk	157.00	20.00	156.00	19.00	Infrastructure Development of Medical College			
Total : Medical Education & Research	157.00	20.00	156.00	19.00				
Urban Development								
SJSRY/ National Urban Livelihood Mission	57.00	6.00	229.80	6.00	1645	-	2729	608
AMRUT	1,247.00	138.00	1,247.00	138.00	Urban Transformation			
Smart City Mission	1,260.00	1,260.00	1,260.00	1,260.00	Development of Smart Cities in the State			
Centre Share for Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana	792.00	88.00	738.41	88.00	1405	640	1042	490
Total :Urban Development	3,356.00	1,492.00	3,475.21	1,492.00				
ESOMSA								

Compensation to victims of Atrocities	150.00	194.05	143.43	174.89	As per Cases		410	
PCR Act	5.00	5.00	3.80	3.80				
Award for Inter Caste Marriages	150.00	150.00	148.25	142.50	Demand Based		592	
Total : ESOMSA	305.00	349.05	295.48	321.19				
WOMAN & CHILD DEVELOPMENT								
Integrated Child Dev. Scheme	6,474.00	719.70	5,335.36	511.92	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	498079	147542
Interaged Child Protection Scheme	476.00	36.00	404.78	36.00	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	1440	427
Pradhan Mantri Matru Vandana Yojana	340.00	109.91	-	109.91	39832	39832 includes S.C. Beneficiaries. No separate data available.	40472	40472 includes SC Beneficiaries. No separate data available.
Special Nutrition Programme for Scheduled Castes	1,791.00	199.00	1,776.70	147.98	As per actual Beneficiaries	As per actual Beneficiaries	498079	147542
Total: Woman & Development	9,081.00	1,064.61	7,516.84	805.81				

18. Action regarding Manual Cleaning of Sewer line/Septic Tank :

18.1 The details of death due to Manual cleaning of Severs and Compensation provided since 2019:

(As per information received from Urban Department)

[illegible]

S. No.	Points	Reply
18.2	The action taken against responsible officer in case of death due to manual cleaning of sewer.	---
18.3	Survey of number of employees engaged for sewer line cleaning work	358 Sewer & Septic tank workers (SSWs) have been profiled and validated under NAMASTE scheme till date through Jal Shakti Vibhag (JSV) and Shimla Jal Prabhandan Nigam.
18.4	Whether training have been provided to the employees and adequately familiarized with the knowledge to operate all equipment's and use protective gear involved in cleaning work, to avoid injuries. Number of employees trained and dates.	Not conducted till date.
18.5	The detail of equipment like air compressor for blower, air breathing apparatus, mask, full body suit, gloves, helmet, safety belt, goggles etc. have been provided to the employees engaged for cleaning of sewer/septic tank by State authorities (district wise).	---
18.6	Whether jetting machine, suction machine, hydraulic operated trolley, grab bucket, manual rods, shovels, spades drainages cleaning machines and steel scrapers with handles, Hoses and washing instruments etc. have been provided to the departments concerned with cleaning of sewers. If so, details district wise.	---
18.7	Whether material for awareness campaign publicity through local newspaper have been made by the district Administration	Response not received from district administration till date.
18.8	The detail of district wise action taken regarding regular medical check up of sewage workers, vaccination etc.	---
18.9	Whether taking of Life Insurance Policy has been made mandatory for contractors in agreement with them -if yes, details (district wise) if not, reasons thereof.	---
18.10	Whether MS Act, 2013 has been enacted and Rules framed and date of implementation	

43

PROFORMA-'C'

Service Safeguards

S. No.	Points	Departmental Reply/Comments																														
a	Prescribed quota of reservation in services for <u>Scheduled Castes</u>: In direct recruitment and In promotion. Prescribed quota of reservation in services for Other Backward Classes: In direct recruitment and In promotion.	Prescribed quota of reservation in services for <u>Scheduled Castes</u> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Class of Posts</th> <th style="width: 25%;">In Direct Recruitment</th> <th style="width: 50%;">In Promotion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">I</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">II</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">III</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IV</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Prescribed quota of reservation in services for <u>Other Backward Classes</u> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 25%;">Class of Posts</th> <th style="width: 25%;">In Direct Recruitment</th> <th style="width: 50%;">In Promotion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">I</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">II</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">III</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IV</td> <td style="text-align: center;">18%</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Class of Posts	In Direct Recruitment	In Promotion	I	15%	15%	II	15%	15%	III	22%	15%	IV	22%	15%	Class of Posts	In Direct Recruitment	In Promotion	I	12%	Nil	II	12%	Nil	III	18%	Nil	IV	18%	Nil
Class of Posts	In Direct Recruitment	In Promotion																														
I	15%	15%																														
II	15%	15%																														
III	22%	15%																														
IV	22%	15%																														
Class of Posts	In Direct Recruitment	In Promotion																														
I	12%	Nil																														
II	12%	Nil																														
III	18%	Nil																														
IV	18%	Nil																														
b	Whether there are any provisions for the most backward among the Scheduled Castes? If so, details thereof.	No Separate reservation has been provided for the most backward among the Scheduled Castes.																														
c	How many Safai Karamcharies are among Class IV Employees?	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 8%;">Sr. No</th> <th style="width: 22%;">Detail of Safai Karamcharies</th> <th style="width: 12%;">Total No of Employees</th> <th style="width: 12%;">Nos of SC Employees</th> <th style="width: 46%;">% of SC Employees</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Department</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2017</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1418</td> <td style="text-align: center;">70%</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>State Public Sector Undertaking</td> <td style="text-align: center;">594</td> <td style="text-align: center;">485</td> <td style="text-align: center;">82%</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2611</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1903</td> <td style="text-align: center;">72.88%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sr. No	Detail of Safai Karamcharies	Total No of Employees	Nos of SC Employees	% of SC Employees	1	Department	2017	1418	70%	2	State Public Sector Undertaking	594	485	82%		Total	2611	1903	72.88%										
Sr. No	Detail of Safai Karamcharies	Total No of Employees	Nos of SC Employees	% of SC Employees																												
1	Department	2017	1418	70%																												
2	State Public Sector Undertaking	594	485	82%																												
	Total	2611	1903	72.88%																												
d	Has the State/UT promulgated any Act governing the reservation for SCs in services/Posts? If so, a copy of the Act along with up-to-date set of other related instructions/orders may be supplied.	No																														
e	If no formal Act on the above subject exists, up-to-date, set of orders/instructions governing the reservation for Scheduled Castes may be furnished.	Ins. Dated 20.08.1998, Ins. Dated 11.06.2016, Ins. Dated 04.01.2000, Ins. Dated 19.02.2000, Ins. Dated 18.11.2004, Ins. Dated 12.12.2011 Governing the reservation are placed at Annexure-X.																														

f	What is the machinery/checks devised to ensure that the reservations made in favour of Scheduled Castes are actually implemented?	Each Head of Department is required to nominate an officer to act as a Liaison Officer in respect of matters relating to SCs/STs etc. in services in the offices under their control, who will specifically be responsible for ensuring due compliance. Besides this, with a view to watch the implementation of reservation policy/ instructions Government has set-up a Cell under the in-charge of Under/Deputy/Joint/Additional/ Special Secretary (Personnel) who shall function as Liaison Officer of this Cell. The Departure from the reservation policy/ instructions, if any, in any department of the Government, shall be brought to the notice of the Chief Minister by the Liaison Officer through the Chief Secretary after obtaining detailed information and reasons for such departures(s). No.PER(AP-III)-D(5)-1/90-V, dt. 26.06.2012 No.PER(AP)-C-E(3)-2/2021, dt. 28.06.2021 No.PER(AP)-C-F(11)-1/2022, dt.13.02.2024
g	Is there any Act providing punishment to officers who violate the reservation policy for Scheduled Castes? If so, a copy of such Act may be given.	No
h	Are there instances where persons have obtained employment under the State Government on the basis of false caste certificates? If so, indicate the number of such cases, action taken and present position of each case. Also indicate the steps taken to avoid recurrence of such instances. Data for the last five years in the format below:-	No such instance/information has come into the notice of the department of personal.
i	Has the State/UT set up any Committee for scrutiny of false caste certificates? If so, what is the composition of the Committee, whether the decision of the Committee is final and the procedure followed by the Committee may also be indicated? What is the pendency of cases in respect of SCs regarding verification before the Castes Scrutiny Committee?	No
j	What are the measures that are taken by the State Government to ensure that children in the schools get domicile certificate and also castes certificate easily?	The department of revenue is providing the facility of getting all certificates including the Himachali Bonafide Certificates and Caste Certificate through online E-District portal which does not require physical presence of the applicant in the office. The application can be forwarded online with requisite documents and all verification is done online. Certificate is generated on the portal itself and is sent to the applicant after digital signature.
k	What steps the State has taken to ensure the identification of SC Employees who change their religion, other than to Sikh and Neo Buddhist, and at the same time avail the reservation benefit meant for SCs.	No specific instructions have been issued by the department in this regard.
l	Has the State formulated any Act for regulating and governing the reservation in services for SCs if yes, details thereof.	No:

m Please indicate the number of backlog vacancies for Scheduled Castes identified and number of vacancies filled up by the Special Recruitment Drives (SRD) launched from time to time. Figures may be given for all categories of posts separate for each SRD giving the period covered by each SRD.

m(i):

Year	No. backlog vacancies	No. of backlog vacancies filled	No. of backlog vacancies remained unfilled	Reasons thereof
2019-20				
2020-21				
2021-22				
2022-23				
2023-24				

m(ii):

Details of Spl. Recruitment Drive	No. of backlog vacancies proposed to filled up	No. of backlog vacancies cleared	No. of backlog vacancies unfilled after SRD	Action proposed to be taken to clear the backlog

m(i) The position of backlog has not been compiled on year wise basis as desired in the proforma. However, the latest available Class-wise detail of backlog vacancies of Scheduled Castes candidates as on 01.01.2022 is as under :-

Departments:-

Group/Class of posts	No. of backlog vacancies in direct recruitment
A/I	39
B/II	5
C/II	844
D/IV	32

SPSUs:-

Group/Class of posts	No. of backlog vacancies in direct recruitment
A/I	04
B/II	00
C/II	474
D/IV	252

M(ii):- The State Government vide Department of Personnel's letter No. PER(AP)-C-B(12)-2/2013-I, dated 21.11.2015 has launched the special recruitment drive for clearance of shortfall and backlog of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Persons with Disabilities in direct recruitment in each cadre. All departments have been directed time and again to clear the backlog.

Letter regarding this point has been sent to Government and Information still awaited.

n Any special training provided for filling up of the reserved vacancies. If yes, details.

o Please give the number of employees sent for specialized training abroad and within the country during the last five financial years from 2019-2020 to 2023-2024 and the number of SC candidates amongst them in each case.

Year	No. of Employees sent for Specialized Training in India	No. of SC Beneficiaries	No. of Employees sent for Specialized Training Abroad	No. of SC Beneficiaries

Year	No. of Employees sent for Specialized Training in India	No. of SC Beneficiaries	No. of Employees sent for Specialized Training Abroad	No. of SC Beneficiaries
2019-20	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2020-21	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2022-23	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2023-24	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

p What is the procedure followed by the State Government for de-reservation of vacancies reserved for Scheduled Castes?

The State Government has issued instructions vide No.-PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/2010 dated 08-01-2010 (Annexure-z) regarding de-reservation of posts and processing de-reservation proposals thereof.

q	What is the machinery devised for the prompt redressal of grievances of Scheduled Castes employees at various levels in the State.	Each Head of Department is required to nominate an officer to act as a Liaison Officer in respect of matters relating to SCs/STs etc. in services in the offices under their control, who will specifically be responsible for ensuring due compliance. Besides this, with a view to watch the implementation of reservation policy/ instructions Government has set-up a Cell under the in-charge of Under/Deputy/Joint/Additional/ Special Secretary (Personnel) who shall function as Liaison Officer of thi9s Cell. The Departure from the reservation policy/ instructions, if any, in any department of the Government, shall be brought to the notice of the Chief Minister by the Liaison Officer through the Chief Secretary after obtaining detailed information and reasons for such departures(s). No.PER(AP-III)-D(5)-1/90-V, dt. 26.06.2012 No.PER(AP)-C-E(3)-2/2021, dt. 28.06.2021 No.PER(AP)-C-F(11)-1/2022, dt.13.02.2024																																																																		
r	Please furnish a statement showing the strength of employees in the State/UT and as on 1.4.2023 in the following tables. (Information in respect of Sweepers may be given separately.) <table><tr><th>Group of Posts</th><th>Total No. of Employees</th><th>No. of SC Employees</th><th>Percentage of SC Employees</th><th>Short falls of SC Employees</th><th>Rem arks</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>C (including erstwhile Group D)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Safai Karam charis</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Group of Posts	Total No. of Employees	No. of SC Employees	Percentage of SC Employees	Short falls of SC Employees	Rem arks	A						B						C (including erstwhile Group D)						Safai Karam charis						Such information is prepared on calendar year basis. The process for collection of information for the calendar year-2023, as on 01-01-2024, is under process. Representation of Scheduled Castes in the Services of State Government Departments as on 01-01-2022 is as under:- Departments:- <table><tr><th>Group of Posts</th><th>Total No. of Employees</th><th>No. of SC Employees</th><th>Percentage of SC Employees</th><th>Short falls of SC Employees</th><th>Remarks</th></tr><tr><td>A/I</td><td>13597</td><td>1960</td><td>14%</td><td>1%</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>B/II</td><td>4550</td><td>792</td><td>17%</td><td>Excess</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>C/III</td><td>131223</td><td>25883</td><td>20%</td><td>2%</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>D/IV</td><td>52747</td><td>13391</td><td>25%</td><td>Excess</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>Sweeper</td><td>2017</td><td>1418</td><td>70%</td><td>Excess</td><td>-</td></tr></table> Note:- The reservation to Scheduled Castes in Direct Recruitment to Class-III post is @ 22% and reservation in promotion to Class-III posts to this category is @ 15%. The mean of percentages of reservation in Direct Recruitment and in Promotion to SC incumbents is 18.5% (22% + 15% =37%÷2=18.5%). Therefore, the representation of Scheduled Castes in Class-III posts/services is adequate.	Group of Posts	Total No. of Employees	No. of SC Employees	Percentage of SC Employees	Short falls of SC Employees	Remarks	A/I	13597	1960	14%	1%	-	B/II	4550	792	17%	Excess	-	C/III	131223	25883	20%	2%	-	D/IV	52747	13391	25%	Excess	-	Sweeper	2017	1418	70%	Excess	-
Group of Posts	Total No. of Employees	No. of SC Employees	Percentage of SC Employees	Short falls of SC Employees	Rem arks																																																															
A																																																																				
B																																																																				
C (including erstwhile Group D)																																																																				
Safai Karam charis																																																																				
Group of Posts	Total No. of Employees	No. of SC Employees	Percentage of SC Employees	Short falls of SC Employees	Remarks																																																															
A/I	13597	1960	14%	1%	-																																																															
B/II	4550	792	17%	Excess	-																																																															
C/III	131223	25883	20%	2%	-																																																															
D/IV	52747	13391	25%	Excess	-																																																															
Sweeper	2017	1418	70%	Excess	-																																																															
s	What is the actual representation of SCs in the State Public Enterprises (latest position available)?	Representation of Scheduled Castes in the State Public Sector Undertakings etc. SPSUs (Position as on 01-01-2022)																																																																		

Group of Posts	Total No. of Employees	No. of SC Employees	Percentage of SC Employees	Short falls of SC Employees	Remarks
A/I	2378	322	14%	1%	The shortfall is due to the fact that most of the PSUs are running in loss and no recruitments are being made.
B/II	1122	187	17%	Excess	
C/III	23662	4665	20%	2%	
D/IV	10794	3156	29%	Excess	
Sweeper	594	485	82%	Excess	

Note:- The reservation to Scheduled Castes in Direct Recruitment to Class-III post is @ 22% and reservation in promotion to Class-III posts to this category is @ 15%. The mean of percentages of reservation in Direct Recruitment and in Promotion to SC incumbents is 18.5% ($22\% + 15\% = 37\% \div 2 = 18.5\%$). Therefore, the representation of Scheduled Castes in Class-III posts/services is adequate.

t Details of false SC caste certificate cases :

Years	Total No. of cases in year	Carry forward from last year	Total No. of cases finalized	Action taken on cases finalized
2023-24				
2022-23				
2021-22				
2020-21				
2019-20				

t(ii) References from Central Public Sector undertakings/Public sector for Banks etc.

Years	Total No. of cases received in Year	Name of CPSU/ PSB/ Other States from which received	Status of cases
2023-24			
2022-23			
2021-22			
2020-21			
2019-20			

Details of false SC caste certificate cases :

Years	Total No. of cases in year	Carry forward from last year	Total No. of cases finalized	Action taken on cases finalized
2023-24	-----	-----	-----	-----
2022-23	-----	-----	-----	-----
2021-22	-----	-----	-----	-----
2020-21	-----	-----	-----	-----
2019-20	-----	-----	-----	-----

t(ii) References from Central Public Sector undertakings/Public sector for Banks etc.

Years	Total No. of cases received in Year	Name of CPSU/ PSB/ Other States from which received	Status of cases
2023-24	-----	-----	-----
2022-23	-----	-----	-----
2021-22	-----	-----	-----
2020-21	-----	-----	-----
2019-20	-----	-----	-----

98
78
No.PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/38
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel(AP-III).

.....
Dated Shimla -171002. the 20th August, 1998.

From

The Secretary(Pers.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Financial Commissioners/Commissioners-cum-Secretaries/Secretaries/Joint Secretaries/Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries to the Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. The Divisional Commissioners,
Shimla/Kangra and Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.
3. All Heads of Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/
Secretaries/Registrars of all the Public
Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/
Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject:-

Reservation roster- Post based-Implementation of
Supreme Court Judgement in the case of R.K. Sabharwal
Vs. State of Punjab and enhancement of reservation in
services for Other Backward Classes.

Sir,

Jai Hind.

I am directed to say that with the enhancement of reservation in direct recruitment for Other backward Classes in respect of Class-I & II posts/services from 10% to 12% and in respect of Class-III & IV posts/services from 13% to 18% respectively vide this Department letter No.PER(AP)-C-F(4)-5/96, dated the 12th December, 1997 and in reference to the instructions issued by the Government regarding determination of Roster Points etc. vide Department of Personnel letter No.PER(AP)-C-F(4)-5/94, dated 8.11.1994 and No.PER(AP)-C-F(4)-1/96, dated 16.5.1996, the question of determining the roster points on this account to Other Backward Classes as well as to all other reserved categories viz., Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes to whom the reservation has been provided according to "Vertical Reservation" under Article 16(4) of the Constitution of India and to the Ex-Servicemen, Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters, Physically Handicapped persons, Antodaya /IRDP etc. under Article 16(1) of the Constitution, which is treated as "Horizontal reservation" and also to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the promotional

Contd. P-2/-

59

(-2-)

posts/services, was under consideration of the Government in the past.

2. The Constitution Bench of the Supreme Court, in the case of E.K. Sabharwal Vs. State of Punjab as well as J.C. Mallick Vs. Ministry of Railways has held that the reservation of jobs for the backward classes SC/ST/OBC should apply to posts and not to vacancies. As per the direction of the Court the vacancy based rosters can operate only till such time, the representation of persons belonging to the reserved categories, in a cadre, reaches the prescribed percentages of reservation. Thereafter, the rosters cannot operate and vacancies released by retirement, resignation, promotion etc. of the persons belonging to the general and the reserved categories are to be filled by appointment of persons from the respective category so as to maintain the prescribed percentage of reservation.

3. The Court also held that persons belonging to the reserved categories, who are appointed on the basis of merit--and not on account of reservation-- are not to be counted towards the quota meant for reservation.

4. With a view to bringing the policy of reservation in line with the law laid down by the Supreme Court, it has been decided that existing 40-Point and 100-Point rosters may be replaced accordingly. All the concerned authorities are, therefore, requested to prepare the respective rosters based on the principles elaborated in the Explanatory Notes given in Annexure-A to this letter and illustrated in the Model Rosters annexed as Annexure-'B' and 'C' each in two parts with Appendix to it and for promotional posts as per Annexure-'D' with Appendix.

5. The principles for preparing the rosters elaborated upon in the Explanatory Notes are briefly recapitulated below:

a) Since reservation for OBCs does not apply in promotions, there shall be separate rosters for direct recruitment and for promotions;

b) The number of points in the roster shall be equal to the number of posts in the cadre. In case there is any increase or decrease in the cadre strength in future, the rosters shall be expanded/contracted correspondingly;

Contd... P-3/

Cadre, for the purpose of rosters, shall mean a particular grade and shall comprise the number of posts to be filled by a particular mode of recruitment rules. Thus, in a cadre of, say, 200 posts, where the recruitment rules prescribe a ratio of 50:50 for direct recruitment and promotion, two rosters ---- one for direct recruitment and one for promotion (when reservation in promotion applies) -- each comprising 100 points shall be drawn up on the lines of the respective model rosters;

Since reservation does not apply to transfer on deputation/transfer, where the recruitment rules prescribe a percentage of posts to be filled by this method, such posts shall be excluded while preparing the rosters;

In small cadres of upto 13 posts, the method prescribed for preparation of rosters does not permit reservation to be made for all the three categories. In such cases, the concerned authorities may consider grouping of posts in different cadres in accordance with the existing instructions on the subject. In the event it is not possible to resort to such grouping, the enclosed rosters (Appendices to Annexure-B, C & D) for cadre strength upto 13 posts may be followed. The principles of operating these rosters are explained in the explanatory notes.

6. At the stage of initial operation of a roster, it will be necessary to adjust the existing appointments in the roster. This will also help in identifying the excesses/shortages, if any, in the respective categories in the cadre. This may be done starting from the earliest appointment and making an appropriate remark "utilised by SC/ST/OEC/Gen.etc", as the case may be against each point in the rosters as explained in the explanatory notes appended to the model rosters. In making these adjustments, appointments of candidates belonging to SCs/STs/OECs which were made on merit (and not due to reservation) are not to be counted towards reservation so

Contd. --- P-4/ ---

far as direct recruitment is concerned. In other words, they are to be treated as general category appointments.

7. Excess, if any, would be adjusted through future appointments and the existing appointments would not be disturbed.

8. All the concerned authorities are requested to initiate immediate action to prepare rosters and operate them according to these guidelines.

9. The existing orders on the subject are deemed to have been amended to the extent herein.

10. These instructions shall take effect w.e.f. 12th December, 1997 when the percentage reservation was enhanced to the OBCs. However, where selections have already been finalised they need not be disturbed and the necessary adjustments in such cases may be made in future. In other cases, recruitment may be withheld till the revised rosters are brought into operation and recruitment effected in accordance with these instructions.

11. These instructions may please be followed strictly and also brought to the notice of all concerned for strict compliance.

12. Kindly acknowledge its receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.: As above.

Secretary (Pers.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Endst.No.PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/98,Dated Shimla-171002,the 20th August, 98
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171 004.
2. The Registrar, High Court of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-171 001.
3. The Registrar, H.P. Administrative Tribunal, Shimla-171 002.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla-171 002.
5. All Section Officers in Himachal Pradesh, Secretariat, Shimla-171002.
6. 250 copies for Guard file.

S. S. Mahajan
Under Secretary (Pers.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:-

Principles for making & operating post based rosters.

1. As hitherto, these rosters are only an aid to determine the entitlement of different categories with regard to the quota reserved for them. They are not to determine seniority.

2. The model rosters have been drawn up keeping in mind two fundamental principles - the reservation for the entitled categories is to be kept within the prescribed percentage of reservation and the total reservation should in no case exceed 50% of the cadre.

3. There should be separate rosters for direct recruitment and for promotions where reservation in promotion applies.

4. The number of points in each roster shall be equal to the number of posts in a cadre.

5. While cadre is generally to be construed as the number of posts in a particular grade, for the purpose of preparation of roster, it shall comprise posts required to be filled by a particular mode of recruitment in terms of the applicable recruitment rules. To illustrate, in a cadre comprising 200 posts, where the recruitment rules prescribe a ratio of 50:50 for direct recruitment and promotions, the roster for direct recruitment shall have 100 points and that for promotion shall have 100 points- thus making a total of 200.

6. As indicated in the model roster, the method for making a roster is to multiply each post by the prescribed percentages of reservation for the different reserved categories. The point at which the multiple for a community obtains a complete number or oversteps the number is to be reserved for that community-while taking care to evenly space out the different reserved categories. Thus, at point No.14, in the roster at Annexure-18 both SC & ST are entitled. However, since earlier reserved point has gone to SC, point No.14 has been reserved for ST and point No.15 for SC.

7. Since reservation does not apply to transfer/transfer on deputation, where rules prescribe a percentage of posts to be filled by this method, the corresponding proportion of posts should

Contd. -- P-6/----

be excluded while drawing up the rosters.

8. It would be noted that at the end of the roster, "squeezing" has been done for the reserved categories to reach the number of posts to be reserved for them without violating the 50% limit laid down by the Courts. While drawing up rosters, the cadre controlling authorities should similarly "squeeze" the last points of the roster. Such squeezing may not, however, be done where it would violate the rule of 50%.

9. Whenever there is any increase or decrease in the cadre strength, the roster shall be correspondingly expanded or contracted. The same will also apply whenever there is a change in recruitment rules which affects the proportion of posts to be filled by a particular mode of recruitment.

10. The roster is to be operated on the principle of replacement and not as a "running account" as hitherto. In other words, the points at which reservation for different categories applies are fixed as per the roster and vacancies caused by retirement etc. of persons occupying those points shall be filled by appointment of persons of the respective categories.

11. While operating the roster, persons belonging to communities for whom reservation has been made, but who are appointed on merit and not owing to reservation, should not be shown against reserved points. They will occupy the unreserved points.

12. In the case of small cadres (upto 13 posts), all the posts shall be earmarked on the same pattern as in the model post based rosters. Initial recruitment against these posts shall be by the category for which the post is earmarked. Replacement of incumbents of posts shall be by rotation as shown horizontally against the cadre strength as applicable. While operating the relevant roster, care will have to be taken to ensure that on no occasion the percentage of reserved category candidates exceed 50%. If such a situation occurs at any time, the relevant reserved point occurring as a result of rotation will be skipped.

INITIAL OPERATION:-

i. At the point of initial operation of the roster, it will be necessary to determine the actual representation of the incumbents belonging to different categories in a cadre vis-a-vis the points earmarked for each category viz. SC/ST/OBC and General in

the roster. This may be done by plotting the appointments made against each point of roster starting with the earliest appointee. Thus, if the earlier appointee in the cadre happens to be a candidate belonging to the Scheduled Castes, against point No.1 of the roster, the remark "utilised by SC" shall be entered. If the next appointee is a general category candidate, the remark "utilised by general category" shall be made against point No. 2 and so on and so forth till all appointments are adjusted in the respective rosters. In making these adjustments, SC/ST/OBC candidates on merit, in direct recruitment, shall be treated as general category candidates.

2. After completing the adjustment as indicated above, a tally should be made to determine the actual percentages of representation of appointees belonging to the different categories in the cadre. If there is an excess representation of any of the reserved categories, or if the total representation of the reserved categories exceeds 50%, it shall be adjusted in the future recruitment. Vacancies arising from retirement etc. of candidates belonging to such categories shall be filled by appointment of candidates belonging to the categories to which the relevant roster points, against which the excesses occur, belong.

3. Since recruitment is generally vacancy based, it may happen that the actual number of promotees and direct recruits in the cadre does not correspond to the number of posts earmarked in the respective reservation roster. For the purpose of calculations of representation of reserved category in a cadre, total of promotees and direct recruits may be taken. Rectification of the representation as per prescribed percentage by the prescribed mode of recruitment at the earliest possible should however be the goal.

Contd. P-8/-

FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT

OBJECTIVE:- REPRESENTATION OF EACH OF THE RESERVED CATEGORY SHOULD AT NO POINT OF TIME EXCEED THE RESERVATION PRESCRIBED FOR IT.

MODEL ROSTER OF RESERVATION WITH REFERENCE TO POSTS FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT ON ALL INDIA BASIS BY OPEN COMPETITION, IN RESPECT OF CLASS- I AND II POSTS/SERVICES.

VERTICAL RESERVATION:-
I) SCHEDULED CASTES = 15%
II) SCHEDULED TRIBES = 7.5%
III) OTHER BACKWARDS = 1.2%
CLASSES

Sl. No. of post	SC @15%	ST @7.5%	OBC @12%	Category for which the post should be earmarked.
1.	0.15	0.075	0.12	UR
2.	0.30	0.150	0.24	UR
3.	0.45	0.225	0.36	UR
4.	0.60	0.300	0.48	UR
5.	0.75	0.375	0.60	UR
6.	0.90	0.450	0.72	UR
7.	1.05	0.525	0.84	SC-1
8.	1.20	0.600	0.96	UR
9.	1.35	0.675	1.08	OBC-1
10.	1.50	0.750	1.20	UR
11.	1.65	0.825	1.32	UR
12.	1.80	0.900	1.44	UR
13.	1.95	0.975	1.56	UR
14.	2.10	1.050	1.68	ST-1
15.	2.25	1.125	1.80	SC-2
16.	2.40	1.200	1.92	UR
17.	2.55	1.275	2.04	OBC-2
18.	2.70	1.350	2.16	UR
19.	2.85	1.425	2.28	UR
20.	3.00	1.500	2.40	SC-3
21.	3.15	1.575	2.52	UR
22.	3.30	1.650	2.64	UR
23.	3.45	1.725	2.76	UR
24.	3.60	1.800	2.88	UR
25.	3.75	1.875	3.00	OBC-3
26.	3.90	1.950	3.12	ST-2
27.	4.05	2.025	3.24	SC-4
28.	4.20	2.100	3.36	UR
29.	4.35	2.175	3.48	UR
30.	4.50	2.250	3.60	UR
31.	4.65	2.325	3.72	UR
32.	4.80	2.400	3.84	UR
33.	4.95	2.475	3.96	OBC-4
34.	5.10	2.550	4.08	SC-5
35.	5.25	2.625	4.20	UR
36.	5.40	2.700	4.32	UR
37.	5.55	2.775	4.44	UR
38.	5.70	2.850	4.56	UR
39.	5.85	2.925	4.68	ST-3

Contd. B9

40.	6.00	3.000	4.80	SC-6
41.	6.15	3.075	4.92	UR
42.	6.30	3.150	5.04	OBC-5
43.	6.45	3.225	5.16	UR
44.	6.60	3.300	5.28	UR
45.	6.75	3.375	5.40	UR
46.	6.90	3.450	5.52	UR
47.	7.05	3.525	5.64	SC-7
48.	7.20	3.600	5.76	UR
49.	7.35	3.675	5.88	UR
50.	7.50	3.750	6.00	OBC-4
51.	7.65	3.825	6.12	UR
52.	7.80	3.900	6.24	UR
53.	7.95	3.975	6.36	ST-4
54.	8.10	4.050	6.48	SC-8
55.	8.25	4.125	6.60	UR
56.	8.40	4.200	6.72	UR
57.	8.55	4.275	6.84	UR
58.	8.70	4.350	6.96	UR
59.	8.85	4.425	7.08	OBC-7
60.	9.00	4.500	7.20	SC-9
61.	9.15	4.575	7.32	UR
62.	9.30	4.650	7.44	UR
63.	9.45	4.725	7.56	UR
64.	9.60	4.800	7.68	UR
65.	9.75	4.875	7.80	OBC-8
66.	9.90	4.950	7.92	ST-5
67.	10.05	5.025	8.04	SC-10
68.	10.20	5.100	8.16	UR
69.	10.35	5.175	8.28	UR
70.	10.50	5.250	8.40	UR
71.	10.65	5.325	8.52	UR
72.	10.80	5.400	8.64	UR
73.	10.95	5.475	8.76	UR
74.	11.10	5.550	8.88	SC-11
75.	11.25	5.625	9.00	OBC-9
76.	11.40	5.700	9.12	UR
77.	11.55	5.775	9.24	UR
78.	11.70	5.850	9.36	UR
79.	11.85	5.925	9.48	ST-6
80.	12.00	6.000	9.60	SC-12
81.	12.15	6.075	9.72	UR
82.	12.30	6.150	9.84	UR
83.	12.45	6.225	9.96	UR
84.	12.60	6.300	10.08	OBC-10
85.	12.75	6.375	10.20	UR
86.	12.90	6.450	10.32	UR
87.	13.05	6.525	10.44	SC-13
88.	13.20	6.600	10.56	UR
89.	13.35	6.675	10.68	UR
90.	13.50	6.750	10.80	UR
91.	13.65	6.825	10.92	UR
92.	13.80	6.900	11.04	OBC-11
93.	13.95	6.975	11.16	ST-7
94.	14.10	7.050	11.28	SC-14
95.	14.25	7.125	11.40	UR
96.	14.40	7.200	11.52	UR
97.	14.55	7.275	11.64	UR
98.	14.70	7.350	11.76	UR
99.	14.85	7.425	11.88	GRN-12

Contd. P.10/-----

(52)

-10-

(10)

100.	15.30	7.500	12.00	SC-15
101.	15.15	7.575	12.12	UR
102.	15.30	7.650	12.24	UR
103.	15.45	7.725	12.36	UR
104.	15.60	7.800	12.48	UR
105.	15.75	7.875	12.60	UR
106.	15.90	7.950	12.72	ST-8
107.	16.05	8.025	12.84	SC-16
108.	16.20	8.100	12.96	UR
109.	16.35	8.175	13.08	OBC-13
110.	16.50	8.250	13.20	UR
111.	16.65	8.325	13.32	UR
112.	16.80	8.400	13.44	UR
113.	16.95	8.475	13.56	UR
114.	17.10	8.550	13.68	SC-17
115.	17.25	8.625	13.80	UR
116.	17.40	8.700	13.92	UR
117.	17.55	8.775	14.04	OBC-14
118.	17.70	8.850	14.16	UR
119.	17.85	8.925	14.28	ST-9
120.	18.00	9.000	14.40	SC-18
121.	18.15	9.075	14.52	UR
122.	18.30	9.150	14.64	UR
123.	18.45	9.225	14.76	UR
124.	18.60	9.300	14.88	UR
125.	18.75	9.375	15.00	OBC-15
126.	18.90	9.450	15.12	UR
127.	19.05	9.525	15.24	SC-19
128.	19.20	9.600	15.36	UR
129.	19.35	9.675	15.48	UR
130.	19.50	9.750	15.60	UR
131.	19.65	9.825	15.72	UR
132.	19.80	9.900	15.84	OBC-16
133.	19.95	9.975	15.96	ST-10
134.	20.10	10.050	16.08	SC-20
135.	20.25	10.125	16.20	UR
136.	20.40	10.200	16.32	UR
137.	20.55	10.275	16.44	UR
138.	20.70	10.350	16.56	UR
139.	20.85	10.425	16.68	UR
140.	21.00	10.500	16.80	SC-21
141.	21.15	10.575	16.92	UR
142.	21.30	10.650	17.04	OBC-17
143.	21.45	10.725	17.16	UR
144.	21.60	10.800	17.28	UR
145.	21.75	10.875	17.40	UR
146.	21.90	10.950	17.52	ST-11
147.	22.05	11.025	17.64	SC-22
148.	22.20	11.100	17.76	UR
149.	22.35	11.175	17.88	UR
150.	22.50	11.250	18.00	OBC-18
151.	22.65	11.325	18.12	UR
152.	22.80	11.400	18.24	UR
153.	22.95	11.475	18.36	UR
154.	23.10	11.550	18.48	SC-23
155.	23.25	11.625	18.60	UR
156.	23.40	11.700	18.72	UR
157.	23.55	11.775	18.84	UR
158.	23.70	11.850	18.96	OBC-19
159.	23.85	11.925	19.08	ST-12

Contd.---P-11/---

160.	24.00	12.000	19.20	SC-24
161.	24.15	12.075	19.32	UR
162.	24.30	12.150	19.44	UR
163.	24.45	12.225	19.56	UR
164.	24.60	12.300	19.68	UR
165.	24.75	12.375	19.80	UR
166.	24.90	12.450	19.92	OBC-20
167.	25.05	12.525	20.04	SC-25
168.	25.20	12.600	20.16	UR
169.	25.35	12.675	20.28	UR
170.	25.50	12.750	20.40	UR
171.	25.65	12.825	20.52	UR
172.	25.80	12.900	20.64	UR
173.	25.95	12.975	20.76	ST-13
174.	26.10	13.050	20.88	SC-26
175.	26.25	13.125	21.00	OBC-21
176.	26.40	13.200	21.12	UR
177.	26.55	13.275	21.24	UR
178.	26.70	13.350	21.36	UR
179.	26.85	13.425	21.48	UR
180.	27.00	13.500	21.60	SC-27
181.	27.15	13.575	21.72	UR
182.	27.30	13.650	21.84	UR
183.	27.45	13.725	21.96	UR
184.	27.60	13.800	22.08	OBC-22
185.	27.75	13.875	22.20	UR
186.	27.90	13.950	22.32	ST-14
187.	28.05	14.025	22.44	SC-28
188.	28.20	14.100	22.56	UR
189.	28.35	14.175	22.68	UR
190.	28.50	14.250	22.80	UR
191.	28.65	14.325	22.92	UR
192.	28.80	14.400	23.04	OBC-23
193.	28.95	14.475	23.16	UR
194.	29.10	14.550	23.28	SC-29
195.	29.25	14.625	23.40	UR
196.	29.40	14.700	23.52	UR
197.	29.55	14.775	23.64	UR
198.	29.70	14.850	23.76	OBC-24*
199.	29.85	14.925	23.88	ST-15*
200.	30.00	15.000	24.00	SC-30*

* To allot requisite number of posts without violating rule of 50%.

NOTE:- If in any cadre, in proportion to the reservation percentage, the quota of any reserved category comes to .50 or above then one post may be given to that category by making necessary adjustment so as to ensure adequate representation to that category in relation to the prescribed percentage.

Contd. --- P-12/---

(-12-)

(12)

FIRST APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE-"B"

HORIZONTAL 1) Ex-servicemen = 15%
RESERVATION ii) Children/Grand Children = 2%
of Freedom Fighters.
iii) Physically Handicapped = 3%
(Blind)
Only in Education Department
to the posts of Lecturers in
Music (College Cadre), Class-I.

POINTS EARNED TO:-

Ex-Servicemen. (15%) = 8,16,21,28,35,41,48,54,61,68,79,84,
89,94,97,108,116,121,128,135,141,148,
154,161,168,179,184,188,194 and 197.

Children/Grand Children
of Freedom Fighters. (2%) = 51,100,151 and 198.

Physically Handicapped
(Blind) (3%) = 32,64,96,132,164 and 196.
Only in Education Deptt.
to the posts of Lecturers
in Music (College Cadre),
Class-I.

Contd.---P.-13/-----

-13-
SECOND APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE-"B"

DIRECT RECRUITMENT ON ALL INDIA BASIS BY OPEN COMPETITION

Model Roster for cadre strength upto 13 posts

REPLACEMENT NO.

Cadre Strength	Initial Recruitment	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th
1.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
2.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
3.	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
4.	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
5.	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST				
6.	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST					
7.	SC	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST						
8.	UR	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST							
9.	OBC	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST								
10.	UR	UR	UR	ST										
11.	UR	UR	ST											
12.	UR	UR	ST											
13.	UR	ST												

NOTE: 1. For cadres of 2 to 13 posts the roster is to be read from entry 1 under column Cadre Strength till the last post and then horizontally till the last entry in the horizontal row i.e. like "L"

2. All the posts of the cadre are to be earmarked for the categories shown under column initial appointment. While initial filling up will be by the earmarked category, the replacement against any of the post in the cadre shall be by rotation as shown horizontally against the last post of the cadre.

3. The relevant rotation by the indicated reserved category could be skipped over if it leads to more than 50% representation of reserved category.

4. The reservation provided to other reserved category under "Horizontal Reservation" (Article 16(1) of the Constitution) viz: Ex-servicemen, Children of Grand Children of Freedom Fighters and Physically Handicapped (20%) only in Education Department to the posts of lecturers in Music (College Cadre), Class-I, may also be given reservation keeping in view their percentage reservation; if fall upto the cadre strength of 13 posts.

Contd.---P-14/---

FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT

ANNEXURE - "C"

OBJECTIVE:- REPRESENTATION OF EACH OF THE RESERVED CATEGORY SHOULD AT NO POINT OF TIME EXCEED THE RESERVATION PRESCRIBED FOR IT.

MODEL ROSTER OF RESERVATION WITH REFERENCE TO POSTS FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT IN RESPECT OF CLASS- III AND IV POSTS/SERVICES WHERE RECRUITMENT IS MADE ON A LOCAL OR REGIONAL BASIS.

VERTICAL RESERVATION:- I) SCHEDULED CASTES = 22%
 II) SCHEDULED TRIBES = 5%
 III) OTHER BACKWARDS = 13%
CLASSES

Sl. No. of post	SC @22%	ST @5%	OBC @18%	Category for which the post should be earmarked.
1.	0.22	0.05	0.18	UR
2.	0.44	0.10	0.36	UR
3.	0.66	0.15	0.54	UR
4.	0.88	0.20	0.72	UR
5.	1.10	0.25	0.90	SC-1
6.	1.32	0.30	1.08	OBC-1
7.	1.54	0.35	1.26	UR
8.	1.76	0.40	1.44	UR
9.	1.98	0.45	1.62	UR
10.	2.20	0.50	1.80	SC-2
11.	2.42	0.55	1.98	UR
12.	2.64	0.60	2.16	OBC-2
13.	2.86	0.65	2.34	UR
14.	3.08	0.70	2.52	SC-3
15.	3.30	0.75	2.70	UR
16.	3.52	0.80	2.88	UR
17.	3.74	0.85	3.06	OBC-3
18.	3.96	0.90	3.24	UR
19.	4.18	0.95	3.42	SC-4
20.	4.40	1.00	3.60	ST-1
21.	4.62	1.05	3.78	UR
22.	4.84	1.10	3.96	OBC-4
23.	5.06	1.15	4.14	SC-5
24.	5.28	1.20	4.32	UR
25.	5.50	1.25	4.50	UR
26.	5.72	1.30	4.68	OBC-5
27.	5.94	1.35	4.86	SC-6
28.	6.16	1.40	5.04	UR
29.	6.38	1.45	5.22	UR
30.	6.60	1.50	5.40	UR
31.	6.82	1.55	5.58	SC-7
32.	7.04	1.60	5.76	UR
33.	7.26	1.65	5.94	OBC-6
34.	7.48	1.70	6.12	UR
35.	7.70	1.75	6.30	UR
36.	7.92	1.80	6.48	UR
37.	8.14	1.85	6.66	SC-8
38.	8.36	1.90	6.84	UR
39.	8.58	1.95	7.02	OBC-7

Contd. - P-15/-

62

15

-15-

40.	8.80	2.00	7.20	ST-2
41.	9.02	2.05	7.38	SC-3
42.	9.24	2.10	7.56	UR
43.	9.46	2.15	7.74	UR
44.	9.68	2.20	7.92	UR
45.	9.90	2.25	8.10	OBC-8
46.	10.12	2.30	8.28	SC-10
47.	10.34	2.35	8.46	UR
48.	10.56	2.40	8.64	UR
49.	10.78	2.45	8.82	OBC-9
50.	11.00	2.50	9.00	SC-11
51.	11.22	2.55	9.18	UR
52.	11.44	2.60	9.36	UR
53.	11.66	2.65	9.54	UR
54.	11.88	2.70	9.72	UR
55.	12.10	2.75	9.90	SC-12
56.	12.32	2.80	10.08	OBC-10
57.	12.54	2.85	10.26	UR
58.	12.76	2.90	10.44	UR
59.	12.98	2.95	10.62	UR
60.	13.20	3.00	10.80	UR SC-13
61.	13.42	3.05	10.98	ST-3
62.	13.64	3.10	11.16	OBC-11
63.	13.86	3.15	11.34	UR
64.	14.08	3.20	11.52	SC-14
65.	14.30	3.25	11.70	UR
66.	14.52	3.30	11.88	UR
67.	14.74	3.35	12.06	OBC-12
68.	14.96	3.40	12.24	UR
69.	15.18	3.45	12.42	SC-15
70.	15.40	3.50	12.60	UR
71.	15.62	3.55	12.78	UR
72.	15.84	3.60	12.96	OBC-13
73.	16.06	3.65	13.14	SC-16
74.	16.28	3.70	13.32	UR
75.	16.50	3.75	13.50	UR
76.	16.72	3.80	13.68	UR
77.	16.94	3.85	13.86	OBC-14
78.	17.16	3.90	14.04	SC-17
79.	17.38	3.95	14.22	UR
80.	17.60	4.00	14.40	ST-4
81.	17.82	4.05	14.58	UR
82.	18.04	4.10	14.76	SC-18
83.	18.26	4.15	14.94	UR
84.	18.48	4.20	15.12	OBC-15
85.	18.70	4.25	15.30	UR
86.	18.92	4.30	15.48	UR
87.	19.14	4.35	15.66	SC-19
88.	19.36	4.40	15.84	UR
89.	19.58	4.45	16.02	OBC-16
90.	19.80	4.50	16.20	UR
91.	20.02	4.55	16.38	SC-20
92.	20.24	4.60	16.56	UR
93.	20.46	4.65	16.74	UR
94.	20.68	4.70	16.92	UR
95.	20.90	4.75	17.10	OBC-17
96.	21.12	4.80	17.28	SC-21
97.	21.34	4.85	17.46	UR
98.	21.56	4.90	17.64	ST-5
99.	21.78	4.95	17.82	OBC-18

Contd.---P-16/-----

62

-16-

16

100.	22.00	5.00	18.00	SC-22
101.	22.22	5.05	18.18	UR
102.	22.44	5.10	18.33	UR
103.	22.66	5.15	18.54	UR
104.	22.88	5.20	18.72	UR
105.	22.10	5.25	18.90	SC-23
106.	23.32	5.30	19.08	OBC-19
107.	23.54	5.35	19.26	UR
108.	23.76	5.40	19.44	UR
109.	23.98	5.45	19.62	UR
110.	24.20	5.50	19.80	SC-24
111.	24.42	5.55	19.98	UR
112.	24.64	5.60	20.16	OBC-20
113.	24.86	5.65	20.34	UR
114.	25.08	5.70	20.52	SC-25
115.	25.30	5.75	20.70	UR
116.	25.52	5.80	20.88	UR
117.	25.74	5.85	21.06	OBC-21
118.	25.96	5.90	21.24	UR
119.	26.18	5.95	21.42	SC-26
120.	26.40	6.00	21.60	ST-6
121.	26.62	6.05	21.78	UR
122.	26.84	6.10	21.96	OBC-22
123.	27.06	6.15	22.14	SC-27
124.	27.28	6.20	22.32	UR
125.	27.50	6.25	22.50	UR
126.	27.72	6.30	22.68	UR
127.	27.94	6.35	22.86	OBC-23
128.	28.16	6.40	23.04	SC-28
129.	28.38	6.45	23.22	UR
130.	28.60	6.50	23.40	UR
131.	28.82	6.55	23.58	UR
132.	29.04	6.60	23.76	SC-29
133.	29.26	6.65	23.94	UR
134.	29.48	6.70	24.12	OBC-24
135.	29.70	6.75	24.30	UR
136.	29.92	6.80	24.48	UR
137.	30.14	6.85	24.66	SC-30
138.	30.36	6.90	24.84	UR
139.	30.58	6.95	25.02	OBC-25
140.	30.80	7.00	25.20	ST-7
141.	31.02	7.05	25.38	SC-31
142.	31.24	7.10	25.56	UR
143.	31.46	7.15	25.74	UR
144.	31.68	7.20	25.92	UR
145.	31.90	7.25	26.10	OBC-26
146.	32.12	7.30	26.28	SC-32
147.	32.34	7.35	26.46	UR
148.	32.56	7.40	26.64	UR
149.	32.78	7.45	26.82	OBC-27
150.	33.00	7.50	27.00	SC-33
151.	33.22	7.55	27.18	UR
152.	33.44	7.60	27.36	UR
153.	33.66	7.65	27.54	UR
154.	33.88	7.70	27.72	UR
155.	34.10	7.75	27.90	SC-34
156.	34.32	7.80	28.08	OBC-28
157.	34.54	7.85	28.26	UR
158.	34.76	7.90	28.44	UR
159.	34.98	7.95	28.62	UR

Contd. --- P-17 ---

160.	35.20	:	8.00	:	28.80	SC-35
161.	35.42	:	8.05	:	28.98	ST-8
162.	35.64	:	8.10	:	29.16	OBC-29
163.	35.86	:	8.15	:	29.34	UR
164.	36.08	:	8.20	:	29.52	SC-36
165.	36.30	:	8.25	:	29.70	UR
166.	36.52	:	8.30	:	29.88	UR
167.	36.74	:	8.35	:	30.06	OBC-30
168.	36.96	:	8.40	:	30.24	UR
169.	37.18	:	8.45	:	30.42	SC-37
170.	37.40	:	8.50	:	30.60	UR
171.	37.62	:	8.55	:	30.78	UR
172.	37.84	:	8.60	:	30.96	OBC-31
173.	38.06	:	8.65	:	31.14	SC-38
174.	38.28	:	8.70	:	31.32	UR
175.	38.50	:	8.75	:	31.50	UR
176.	38.72	:	8.80	:	31.68	UR
177.	38.94	:	8.85	:	31.86	OBC-32
178.	39.16	:	8.90	:	32.04	SC-39
179.	39.38	:	8.95	:	32.22	UR
180.	39.60	:	9.00	:	32.40	ST-9
181.	39.82	:	9.05	:	32.58	UR
182.	40.04	:	9.10	:	32.76	SC-40
183.	40.26	:	9.15	:	32.94	UR
184.	40.48	:	9.20	:	33.12	OBC-33
185.	40.70	:	9.25	:	33.30	UR
186.	40.92	:	9.30	:	33.48	UR
187.	41.14	:	9.35	:	33.66	SC-41
188.	41.36	:	9.40	:	33.84	UR
189.	41.58	:	9.45	:	34.02	OBC-34
190.	41.80	:	9.50	:	34.20	UR
191.	42.02	:	9.55	:	34.38	SC-42
192.	42.24	:	9.60	:	34.56	UR
193.	42.46	:	9.65	:	34.74	UR
194.	42.68	:	9.70	:	34.92	UR
195.	42.90	:	9.75	:	35.10	OBC-35
196.	43.12	:	9.80	:	35.28	SC-43
197.	43.34	:	9.85	:	35.46	UR
198.	43.56	:	9.90	:	35.64	OBC-36*
199.	43.78	:	9.95	:	35.82	ST-10*
200.	44.00	:	10.00	:	36.00	SC-44*

* To allot requisite number of posts without violating rule of 50%.

NOTE:- If in any cadre, in proportion to the reservation percentage, the quota of any reserved category comes to 50 or above then one post may be given to that category by making necessary adjustment so as to ensure adequate representation to that category in relation to the prescribed percentage.

Contd. ---P-18/---

FIRST APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE-"C"

HORIZONTAL RESERVATION	i) Ex-servicemen	=15%
	ii) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters.	= 2%
	iii) Physically Handicapped	= 2%
	iv) Antodaya/I.R.D.P.	=15%

POINTS EARMARKED TO:-

Ex-Servicemen. (15%)	= 7, 14, 21, 27, 33, 40, 47, 54, 60, 67, 74, 81, 86, 94, 100, 107, 114, 121, 127, 133, 140, 147, 154, 160, 167, 174, 181, 186, 194 & 200.
Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters. (2%)	= 51, 91, 151, & 198.
physically Handicapped. (3%)	= 30, 73, 97, 130, 173 & 197.
Antodaya/I.R.D.P. (15%)	= 8, 15, 22, 28, 36, 42, 48, 50, 56, 61, 68, 77, 83, 90, 96, 108, 115, 122, 128, 136, 142, 148, 150, 156, 161, 168, 177, 183, 190 & 196.

Contd. P-19/-----

-19-
SECOND APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE-"C"

Model Roster for Direct recruitment for cadre strength upto 13 posts in respect of Class-III and IV posts/services where recruitment is made on a local or regional basis.

REPLACEMENT NO.



Cadre Strength	Initial Recruitment	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th
1.	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC
2.	UR	UR	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC	
3.	UR	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC		
4.	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	OBC	UR	SC			
5.	SC	OBC	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC				
6.	OBC	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC					
7.	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC						
8.	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC							
9.	UR	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC								
10.	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC									
11.	UR	OBC	UR	SC										
12.	OBC	UR	SC											
13.	UR	SC												

- NOTE:
- For cadres of 2 to 13 posts the roster is to be read from entry 1 under column Cadre Strength till the last post and then horizontally till the last entry in the horizontal row i.e. like "1".
 - All the posts of the cadre are to be earmarked for the categories shown under column initial appointment. While initial filling up will be by the earmarked category, the replacement against any of the post in the cadre shall be by rotation as shown horizontally against the last post of the cadre.
 - The relevant rotation by the indicated reserved category could be skipped over if it leads to more than 50% representation of reserved category.
 - The reservation provided to other reserved category under "Horizontal Reservation" (Article 16(1) of the Constitution) viz; Ex-servicemen, Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters and Physically Handicapped may also be given reservation keeping in view their percentage reservation, if fall up to the cadre strength of 13 posts.

Contd.---P.-20/---

(26)

(20)

ANNEXURE-"D"

FOR PROMOTION IN RESPECT OF ALL CLASSES OF POSTS i.e. CLASS -I, II, III & IV

Prescribed Percentage of Reservation:-

Scheduled Castes= 15%
Scheduled Tribes= 7.5%

OBJECTIVE:-REPRESENTATION OF EACH OF THE RESERVED CATEGORY SHOULD AT NO POINT OF TIME EXCEED THE RESERVATION PRESCRIBED FOR IT

MODEL ROSTER OF RESERVATION WITH REFERENCE TO POSTS

Sl.No. of post	Share of entitlement		Category for which the post should be earmarked.
	SC @15%	ST @7.5%	
1.	0.15	0.075	UR
2.	0.50	0.150	UR
3.	0.15	0.075	UR
4.	0.60	0.300	UR
5.	0.75	0.375	UR
6.	0.90	0.450	UR
7.	1.05	0.525	SC-1
8.	1.20	0.600	UR
9.	1.35	0.675	UR
10.	1.50	0.750	UR
11.	1.65	0.825	UR
12.	1.80	0.900	UR
13.	1.95	0.975	UR
14.	2.10	1.050	ST-1
15.	2.25	1.125	SC-2
16.	2.40	1.200	UR
17.	2.55	1.275	UR
18.	2.70	1.350	UR
19.	2.85	1.425	UR
20.	3.00	1.500	SC-3
21.	3.15	1.575	UR
22.	3.30	1.650	UR
23.	3.45	1.725	UR
24.	3.60	1.800	UR
25.	3.75	1.875	UR
26.	3.90	1.950	UR
27.	4.05	2.025	SC-4
28.	4.20	2.100	ST-2
29.	4.35	2.175	UR
30.	4.50	2.250	UR
31.	4.65	2.325	UR
32.	4.80	2.400	UR
33.	4.95	2.475	UR
34.	5.10	2.550	UR
35.	5.25	2.625	SC-5
36.	5.40	2.700	UR
37.	5.55	2.775	UR
38.	5.70	2.850	UR

Contd.---P-21/---

39.	5.85	2.925	UR
40.	6.00	3.000	ST-3
41.	6.15	3.075	SC-6
42.	6.30	3.150	UR
43.	6.45	3.225	UR
44.	6.60	3.300	UR
45.	6.75	3.375	UR
46.	6.90	3.450	UR
47.	7.05	3.525	SC-7
48.	7.20	3.600	UR
49.	7.35	3.675	UR
50.	7.50	3.750	UR
51.	7.65	3.825	UR
52.	7.80	3.900	UR
53.	7.95	3.975	UR
54.	8.10	4.050	SC-8
55.	8.25	4.125	ST-4
56.	8.40	4.200	UR
57.	8.55	4.275	UR
58.	8.70	4.350	UR
59.	8.85	4.425	UR
60.	9.00	4.500	UR
61.	9.15	4.575	SC-9
62.	9.30	4.650	UR
63.	9.45	4.725	UR
64.	9.60	4.800	UR
65.	9.75	4.875	UR
66.	9.90	4.950	UR
67.	10.05	5.025	UR
68.	10.20	5.100	SC-10
69.	10.35	5.175	ST-5
70.	10.50	5.250	UR
71.	10.65	5.325	UR
72.	10.80	5.400	UR
73.	10.95	5.475	UR
74.	11.10	5.550	SC-11
75.	11.25	5.625	UR
76.	11.40	5.700	UR
77.	11.55	5.775	UR
78.	11.70	5.850	UR
79.	11.85	5.925	UR
80.	12.00	6.000	ST-6
81.	12.15	6.075	SC-12
82.	12.30	6.150	UR
83.	12.45	6.225	UR
84.	12.60	6.300	UR
85.	12.75	6.375	UR
86.	12.90	6.450	UR
87.	13.05	6.525	SC-13
88.	13.20	6.600	UR
89.	13.35	6.675	UR
90.	13.50	6.750	UR
91.	13.65	6.825	UR
92.	13.80	6.900	UR
93.	13.95	6.975	UR
94.	14.10	7.050	SC-14
95.	14.25	7.125	ST-7
96.	14.40	7.200	UR
97.	14.55	7.275	UR
98.	14.70	7.350	UR

(22-3)

(32)

39.	14.85	7.425	SC-15
100.	15.00	7.500	UR
101.	15.15	7.575	UR
102.	15.30	7.650	UR
103.	15.45	7.725	UR
104.	15.60	7.800	UR
105.	15.75	7.875	UR
106.	15.90	7.950	UR
107.	16.05	8.025	SC-16
108.	16.20	8.100	ST-8
109.	16.35	8.175	UR
110.	16.50	8.250	UR
111.	16.65	8.325	UR
112.	16.80	8.400	UR
113.	16.95	8.475	UR
114.	17.10	8.550	SC-17
115.	17.25	8.625	UR
116.	17.40	8.700	UR
117.	17.55	8.775	UR
118.	17.70	8.850	UR
119.	17.85	8.925	UR
120.	18.00	9.000	ST-9
121.	18.15	9.075	SC-18
122.	18.30	9.150	UR
123.	18.45	9.225	UR
124.	18.60	9.300	UR

NOTE:- If in any cadre, in proportion to the reservation percentage, the quota of any reserved category comes to .50 or above then one post may be given to that category by making necessary adjustment so as to ensure adequate representation to that category in relation to the prescribed percentage.

Contd. --- P.-23/-----

(23)

(23)

APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE "D"

Model Roster for promotion for cadre strength upto 13 posts

REPLACEMENT NO.



Cadre Strength	Initial Recruitment	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th
1.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
2.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
3.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
4.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
5.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
6.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
7.	SC	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
8.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
9.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
10.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
11.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
12.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST
13.	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	ST

NOTE:-

1. For cadres of 2 to 13 posts the roster is to be read from entry 1 under column Cadre Strength till the last post and then horizontally till the last entry in the horizontal row i.e. like "L".
2. All the posts of the cadre are to be earmarked for the categories shown under column initial appointment. While initial filling up will be by the earmarked category, the replacement against any of the post in the cadre shall be by rotation as shown horizontally against the last post of the cadre.
3. The relevant rotation by the indicated reserved category could be skipped over if it leads to more than 50% representation of reserved category.

(57)

No.PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/2019
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III)

Dated: Shimla-171002, the 11th June, 2019

From

The Chief Secretary to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All Divisional Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
3. All Head of Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries & Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/Universities, etc. in H.P.

Subject: Reservation for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) in Class-I, II, III & IV posts in direct recruitment in the services of the State Government.

Madam/Sir,

I am directed to say that pursuant to coming into force "The Constitution (One Hundred and Third Amendment) Act, 2019" with effect from 14th January, 2019 and subsequently issuing of guidelines in this regard by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India and Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Department of Personnel and Training, Government of India, the matter regarding implementation of Constitution (One Hundred and Third Amendment) Act, 2019 was under active consideration of the State Government for quite some time past. After careful consideration, it has been decided with the prior approval of competent authority to implement the provisions of clause 16(6) of the Constitution of India, according to which State Government has been authorized to make any provision for the reservation of appointments or posts in favour of ^{any} economically weaker sections of citizens other than the classes mentioned in clause

[Signature]

16(4) of the Constitution of India. Thus as a result of this decision of the State Government, it is hereby notified that 10% reservation would be provided for economically weaker sections in Class-I, II, III & IV posts in the services of the State Government and would be effective in respect of all Direct Recruitment vacancies to be notified on or after issuance of these instructions.

2. QUANTUM OF RESERVATION

The persons belonging to Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs) who are not covered under the scheme of reservation for SCs, STs and OBCs shall get 10% reservation in direct recruitment in the services of the State Government and Public Sector Undertakings etc.

3. CRITERIA OF INCOME & ASSETS:

3.1 Persons who are not covered under the scheme of reservation for SCs, STs and OBCs and whose family has gross annual income below Rs. 4.00 lakh (Rupees four lakh only) are to be identified as EWSs for benefit of reservation. Income shall also include income from all sources i.e. salary, agriculture, business, profession, etc. for the financial year prior to the year of application.

Also persons whose family owns or possesses any of the following assets shall be excluded from being identified as EWS, irrespective of the family income:-

- i. More than 1 hectare of Agricultural Land in rural areas and 500 M² land in urban areas;
- ii. Residential flat/house of more than 2500 square feet in rural/urban areas.
- iii. Family of income tax payee;
- iv. Family of Regular/Contract employees of the Central Government, State Government, Board, Corporations and autonomous bodies and Public Sector Undertakings etc.

3.2. The property held by a "Family" in different locations or different places/cities would be clubbed while applying the land or property holding test to determine EWS status.



3.3 The term "Family" for this purpose will include the person who seeks benefit of reservation, his/her parents and siblings below the age of 18 years as also his/her spouse and children below the age of 18 years.

4. INCOME AND ASSET CERTIFICATE ISSUING AUTHORITY AND VERIFICATION OF CERTIFICATE:

4.1 The benefit of reservation under EWS can be availed upon production of an Income and Asset Certificate issued by a Competent Authority. The Income and Asset Certificate issued 'by any one of the following authorities in the prescribed format as given in "Annexure-A" shall only be accepted as proof of candidate's claim as belonging to EWS: -

- i) Deputy Commissioner/Additional Deputy Commissioner/
Additional District Magistrate;
- ii) Sub-Divisional Officer (Civil) of the area where the candidate
and/or his family normally resides; and
- iii) Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar.

4.2 The Officer who issues the certificate would do the same after carefully verifying all relevant documents following due process as prescribed by the State Government.

4.3 The crucial date for submitting income and asset certificate by the candidate may be treated as the closing date for receipt of application for the post, except in cases where crucial date is fixed otherwise.

4.4 The appointing authorities should, in the offer of appointment to the candidates claiming to be belonging to EWS, include the following clause :-

"The appointment is provisional and is subject to the Income and asset certificate being verified through the proper channels and if the verification reveals that the claim to belong to EWS is fake/false the services will be terminated forthwith without assigning any further reasons and without prejudice to such further action as may be taken under the provisions of the Indian Penal Code for production of fake/false certificate."

Per [Signature]

74

The appointing authority should verify the veracity of the Income and asset certificate submitted by the candidate through the certificate issuing authority.

4.5 Instructions referred to above should be strictly followed so that it may not be possible for an unscrupulous person to secure employment on the basis of a false claim and if any person gets an appointment on the basis of such false claim, her/his services shall be terminated invoking the conditions contained in the offer of appointment.

5. EFFECTING RESERVATION - MAINTENANCE OF ROSTERS:

5.1 The State Government vide Department of Personnel's letter No.PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/98, dated 20.08.1998 has issued instructions regarding implementation of Post-based reservation roster. The general principles for making and operating post based roster would be as per the principles laid down in the abovementioned instructions.

5.2 Every Government establishment shall now recast group-wise post-based reservation roster register for direct recruitment in accordance with format given in **Annexure-B, Second Appendix to Annexure-B, Annexure-C, Second Appendix to Annexure-C** as the case may be, for effecting 10% reservation for EWSs interpolating them with the SCs, STs and OBCs. While fixing roster point, if the EWS roster point coincides with the roster points of SCs/STs/OBCs/Ex-Serviceman, WFF, PwBD, Distinguished Sportspersons the next available UR roster point has been allotted to the EWSs and also the principle of "squeezing" has been kept in view. While drawing up the rosters, the cadre controlling authorities may similarly "squeeze" the last points of the roster sq as to meet prescribed 10% reservation.

5.3 Where in any recruitment year any vacancy earmarked for EWS cannot be filled up due to non-availability of a suitable candidate belonging to EWS, such vacancies for that particular recruitment year shall not be carried forward to the next recruitment year as backlog. In other words,

Debi

75

when an Economically Weaker Section (EWS) candidate is not available for selection, the post will be treated automatically as de-reserved and will be filled up from a non-EWS candidate of unreserved category. While advertising the vacancies reserved for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS), the recruiting authorities/agencies should specifically incorporate such conditions in the advertisement notice/vacancy circular.

6. ADJUSTMENT AGAINST UNRESERVED VACANCIES:

A person belonging to EWS cannot be denied the right to compete for appointment against an unreserved vacancy. Persons belonging to EWS who are selected on the basis of merit and not on account of reservation are not to be counted towards the quota meant for reservation.

7. LIAISON OFFICER:

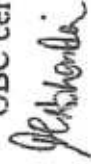
All Government Departments/PSUs etc. shall appoint Liaison Officer to monitor the implementation of reservation for EWSs.

8. Attention is also invited to the instructions issued by the State Government vide Department of Personnel's letter No.PER(AP-II) B(2)-5/78, dated 27.12.1985 vide which the 15% reservation for members belonging to I.F.D.P. families (now Antodaya/B.P.L.) has been provided in direct recruitment to all Class-III and IV posts/services. Attention is also invited to the instructions issued by the State Government vide Department of Personnel's letter No.PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/98, dated 20.08.1998 regarding maintenance of Post-based reservation rosters in which 15 roster points (in a cadre of 100 posts), have been earmarked to this category as well. It has now been decided by the State Government with the prior approval of competent authority that 8% reservation out of abovementioned 15% reservation provided to unreserved Antodaya/B.P.L.

Perchala

be discontinued forthwith with the implementation of 10% vertical reservation for EWSs and 7% reservation available to SC/ST/OBC B.P.L families may be still continued. However, apart from the families with income ceiling of Rs.4.00 Lakh per annum subject to exclusion criteria, the B.P.L. families (subject to production of valid certificate issued by competent authority and countersigned by the Block Development Officer and supplemented by the non-SC/ST/OBC certificate issued by the competent authority) be also treated as eligible for this 10% EWSs reservation in Class-I to Class-IV direct recruitment posts. Therefore, the First Appendix to Annexure-"B" and Annexure-"C" of the instructions dated 20.08.1998 covering "Horizontal Reservation" may be deemed to have been amended to the extent as **Annexure-D**.

9. The candidates belonging to unreserved B.P.L. category are not required to submit Income and Asset Certificate. They shall be treated as eligible for EWS reservation on the basis of valid B.P.L. certificate issued by competent authority and countersigned by the Block Development Officer and supplemented by the non-SC/ST/OBC certificate issued by the competent authority in the prescribed format as given in "**Annexure-F**". The officers empowered to issue non-SC/ST/OBC certificate to unreserved B.P.L. candidates shall be same as mentioned in para-4 of these instructions. The recruiting authorities/agencies, while advertising the posts reserved for Economically Weaker Sections (EWSs), should incorporate the conditions in the advertisement notice/vacancy circular that if any B.P.L. candidate applies for the post reserved for EWS category he/she shall have to submit a valid B.P.L. certificate countersigned by the Block Development Officer and also a non-SC/ST/OBC certificate issued by the competent authority.



77

**10. FORTNIGHTLY/ ANNUAL REPORTS REGARDING
REPRESENTATION OF EWS:**

The Departments shall send single consolidated fortnightly report beginning from 15.07.2019 as per format at **Annexure-E**.

11. The above scheme of reservation will be effective in respect of all direct recruitment vacancies to be notified on or after issuance of these instructions.

12. All the Administrative Departments are requested to bring the above instructions to the notice of all appointing authorities, under their control.
Enclosure: As above.

Yours faithfully,

Enclosure: As above.


(R.D. Dhiman)
Additional Chief Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Endst.No.PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/2019 Dated: Shimla the 11th June, 2019
Tel.No.0177-2621911

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Governor, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-2.
2. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171004.
3. The Registrar, H.P. High Court, Shimla-171001.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Staff Selection Commission, Hamirpur.
6. The Under Secretary (GAD) to the Government of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-2 w.r.t. item no.45 of CMM dated 01.06.2019.
7. All the Section Officers in H.P. Secretariat, Shimla-171002.


(O.P. Bhandari)
Deputy Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Tel.No.0177-2626097

Government of Himachal Pradesh
(Name & Address of the authority issuing the certificate)

**INCOME & ASSET CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY
WEAKER SECTIONS**
Certificate No. VALID FOR THE YEAR

Dated

1. This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kumari _____ permanent resident of
son/daughter/wife _____
Village/town _____ Post Office _____ District _____
in the State of Himachal Pradesh, Pin Code _____ whose
photograph is attested below belongs to Economically Weaker Sections,
since the gross annual income* of his/her 'family**' is below Rs. 4 Lakh
(Rupees Four Lakh only) for the financial year _____. His/her family
does not own or possess any of the following assets***:-

- i. More than 1 hectare of Agricultural Land in rural areas and 500 M² land in urban areas;
- ii. Residential flat/house of more than 2500 square feet in rural/urban areas.
- iii. Family of income tax payee;
- iv. Family of Regular/Contract employees of the Central Government, State Government, Board, Corporations and autonomous bodies and Public Sector Undertakings etc.;

2. Shri/Smt./Kumari _____ belongs to the
_____ caste which is not recognized as a Scheduled
Caste, Scheduled Tribe and Other Backward Classes.

Signature with seal of Office _____

Name _____

Designation _____

Recent
Passport size
attested
photograph of
the applicant

*Note 1: Income covered all sources i.e. salary, agriculture, business, profession etc.

**Note 2: The term "Family" for this purpose will include the person who seeks benefit of reservation, his/her parents and siblings below the age of 18 years as also his/her spouse and children below the age of 18 years.

***Note 3: The property held by a "Family" in different locations or different places/cities have been clubbed while applying the land or property holding test to determine EWS status.

[Signature]

79
Annexure-F

Government of Himachal Pradesh
(Name & Address of the authority issuing the certificate)

NON-3C/ST/OBC CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY THE
CANDIDATE BELONGING TO B.P.L. CATEGORY.

Certificate No.....

Dated:.....

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kumari _____
son/daughter/wife of _____ permanent resident of
Village/town _____ Post Office _____ District _____
in the State of Himachal Pradesh, Pin Code _____ whose
photograph is attested below belongs to the _____ caste
which is not recognized as a Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and Other
Backward Classes in the State.

Recent
Passport size
attested
photograph of
the applicant

Signature with seal of Office _____
Name _____
Designation _____

Genode

ANNEXURE-B

FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT

Model Roster of Reservation with reference to posts for Direct Recruitment on All India Basis by open competition, in respect of Class-I and II posts/services.

VERTICAL RESERVATION:- I) SCHEDULED CASTES-15%

II) SCHEDULED TRIBES-7.5%

III) OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES-12%

IV) ECONOMICALLY BACKWARD CLASSES

(EWSaj)=10%

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				Category for which the post should be earmarked	
	SC @ 15%	ST @ 7.5%	OBC @ 12%	EWSa @ 10%		
1	0.15	0.075	0.12	0.10	UR	UR
2	0.30	0.150	0.24	0.20	UR	UR
3	0.45	0.225	0.36	0.30	UR	UR
4	0.60	0.300	0.48	0.40	UR	UR
5	0.75	0.375	0.60	0.50	UR	UR
6	0.90	0.450	0.72	0.60	UR	UR
7	1.05	0.525	0.84	0.70	SC-1	SC-1
8	1.20	0.600	0.96	0.80	UR	UR
9	1.35	0.675	1.08	0.90	OBC-1	OBC-1
10	1.50	0.750	1.20	1.00	EWS-1	EWS-1
11	1.65	0.825	1.32	1.10	UR	UR
12	1.80	0.900	1.44	1.20	UR	UR
13	1.95	0.975	1.56	1.30	UR	UR
14	2.10	1.050	1.68	1.40	ST-1	ST-1
15	2.25	1.125	1.80	1.50	SC-2	SC-2
16	2.40	1.200	1.92	1.60	UR	UR
17	2.55	1.275	2.04	1.70	OBC-2	OBC-2
18	2.70	1.350	2.16	1.80	UR	UR
19	2.85	1.425	2.28	1.90	EWS-2	EWS-2
20	3.00	1.500	2.40	2.00	SC-3	SC-3
21	3.15	1.575	2.52	2.10	UR	UR
22	3.30	1.650	2.64	2.20	UR	UR
23	3.45	1.725	2.76	2.30	UR	UR
24	3.60	1.800	2.88	2.40	UR	UR
25	3.75	1.875	3.00	2.50	OBC-3	OBC-3
26	3.90	1.950	3.12	2.60	ST-2	ST-2
27	4.05	2.025	3.24	2.70	SC-4	SC-4
28	4.20	2.100	3.36	2.80	UR	UR
29	4.35	2.175	3.48	2.90	UR	UR
30	4.50	2.250	3.60	3.00	EWS-3	EWS-3
31	4.65	2.325	3.72	3.10	UR	UR
32	4.80	2.400	3.84	3.20	UR	UR
33	4.95	2.475	3.96	3.30	OBC-4	OBC-4
34	5.10	2.550	4.08	3.40	SC-5	SC-5
35	5.25	2.625	4.20	3.50	UR	UR
36	5.40	2.700	4.32	3.60	UR	UR
37	5.55	2.775	4.44	3.70	UR	UR
38	5.70	2.850	4.56	3.80	EWS-4	EWS-4
39	5.85	2.925	4.68	3.90	ST-3	ST-3
40	6.00	3.000	4.80	4.00	SC-6	SC-6
41	6.15	3.075	4.92	4.10	UR	UR
42	6.30	3.150	5.04	4.20	OBC-5	OBC-5

Signature

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				EWS 10%	Category for which the post should be earmarked
	SC 15%	ST 7.5%	OBC 12%			
43	6.45	3.225	5.10		4.30	UR
44	6.60	3.300	5.28		4.40	UR
45	6.75	3.375	5.40		4.50	UR
46	6.90	3.450	5.52		4.60	UR
47	7.05	3.525	5.64		4.70	SC-7
48	7.20	3.600	5.76		4.80	UR
49	7.35	3.675	5.88		4.90	EWS-5
50	7.50	3.750	6.00		5.00	OBC-6
51	7.65	3.825	6.12		5.10	UR
52	7.80	3.900	6.24		5.20	UR
53	7.95	3.975	6.36		5.30	ST-4
54	8.10	4.050	6.48		5.40	SC-8
55	8.25	4.125	6.60		5.50	UR
56	8.40	4.200	6.72		5.60	UR
57	8.55	4.275	6.84		5.70	UR
58	8.70	4.350	6.96		5.80	UR
59	8.85	4.425	7.08		5.90	OBC-7
60	9.00	4.500	7.20		6.00	SC-9
61	9.15	4.575	7.32		6.10	UR
62	9.30	4.650	7.44		6.20	EWS-6
63	9.45	4.725	7.56		6.30	UR
64	9.60	4.800	7.68		6.40	UR
65	9.75	4.875	7.80		6.50	OBC-8
66	9.90	4.950	7.92		6.60	ST-5
67	10.05	5.025	8.04		6.70	SC-10
68	10.20	5.100	8.16		6.80	UR
69	10.35	5.175	8.28		6.90	UR
70	10.50	5.250	8.40		7.00	EWS-7
71	10.65	5.325	8.52		7.10	UR
72	10.80	5.400	8.64		7.20	UR
73	10.95	5.475	8.76		7.30	UR
74	11.10	5.550	8.88		7.40	SC-11
75	11.25	5.625	9.00		7.50	OBC-9
76	11.40	5.700	9.12		7.60	UR
77	11.55	5.775	9.24		7.70	UR
78	11.70	5.850	9.36		7.80	UR
79	11.85	5.925	9.48		7.90	ST-6
80	12.00	6.000	9.60		8.00	SC-12
81	12.15	6.075	9.72		8.10	EWS-8
82	12.30	6.150	9.84		8.20	UR
83	12.45	6.225	9.96		8.30	UR
84	12.60	6.300	10.08		8.40	OBC-10
85	12.75	6.375	10.20		8.50	UR
86	12.90	6.450	10.32		8.60	UR
87	13.05	6.525	10.44		8.70	SC-13
88	13.20	6.600	10.56		8.80	UR
89	13.35	6.675	10.68		8.90	UR
90	13.50	6.750	10.80		9.00	EWS-9
91	13.65	6.825	10.92		9.10	UR
92	13.80	6.900	11.04		9.20	OBC-11
93	13.95	6.975	11.16		9.30	ST-7

Handwritten signature

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				Category for which the post should be earmarked	
	SC 15%	ST 7.5%	OBC 12%	EWS 10%		
94	14.10	7.050	11.28	9.40	SC-14	
95	14.25	7.125	11.40	9.50	UR	
96	14.40	7.200	11.52	9.60	UR	
97	14.55	7.275	11.64	9.70	UR	
98	14.70	7.350	11.76	9.80	EWS 10**	
99	14.85	7.425	11.88	9.90	OBC-12*	
100	15.00	7.500	12.00	10.00	SC-15*	
101	15.15	7.575	12.12	10.10	UR	
102	15.30	7.650	12.24	10.20	UR	
103	15.45	7.725	12.36	10.30	UR	
104	15.60	7.800	12.48	10.40	UR	
105	15.75	7.875	12.60	10.50	UR	
106	15.90	7.950	12.72	10.60	ST-8	
107	16.05	8.025	12.84	10.70	SC-16	
108	16.20	8.100	12.96	10.80	UR	
109	16.35	8.175	13.08	10.90	OBC-13	
110	16.50	8.250	13.20	11.00	EWS-11	
111	16.65	8.325	13.32	11.10	UR	
112	16.80	8.400	13.44	11.20	UR	
113	16.95	8.475	13.56	11.30	UR	
114	17.10	8.550	13.68	11.40	SC-17	
115	17.25	8.625	13.80	11.50	UR	
116	17.40	8.700	13.92	11.60	UR	
117	17.55	8.775	14.04	11.70	OBC-14	
118	17.70	8.850	14.16	11.80	EWS-12	
119	17.85	8.925	14.28	11.90	ST-9	
120	18.00	9.000	14.40	12.00	SC-18	
121	18.15	9.075	14.52	12.10	UR	
122	18.30	9.150	14.64	12.20	UR	
123	18.45	9.225	14.76	12.30	UR	
124	18.60	9.300	14.88	12.40	UR	
125	18.75	9.375	15.00	12.50	OBC-15	
126	18.90	9.450	15.12	12.60	UR	
127	19.05	9.525	15.24	12.70	SC-19	
128	19.20	9.600	15.36	12.80	UR	
129	19.35	9.675	15.48	12.90	UR	
130	19.50	9.750	15.60	13.00	EWS-13	
131	19.65	9.825	15.72	13.10	UR	
132	19.80	9.900	15.84	13.20	OBC-16	
133	19.95	9.975	15.96	13.30	ST-10	
134	20.10	10.050	16.08	13.40	SC-20	
135	20.25	10.125	16.20	13.50	UR	
136	20.40	10.200	16.32	13.60	UR	
137	20.55	10.275	16.44	13.70	UR	
138	20.70	10.350	16.56	13.80	UR	
139	20.85	10.425	16.68	13.90	EWS-14	
140	21.00	10.500	16.80	14.00	SC-21	
141	21.15	10.575	16.92	14.10	UR	
142	21.30	10.650	17.04	14.20	OBC-17	
143	21.45	10.725	17.16	14.30	UR	
144	21.60	10.800	17.28	14.40	UR	

gubela

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				Category for which the post should be earmarked	
	SC 15%	ST 7.5%	OBC 12%	EWS 10%		
145	21.75	10.875	17.40	11.30	UR	
146	21.90	10.950	17.52	11.60	ST-11	
147	22.05	11.025	17.64	11.70	SC-22	
148	22.20	11.100	17.76	11.80	UR	
149	22.35	11.175	17.88	11.90	EWS-15	
150	22.50	11.250	18.00	12.00	OBC-18	
151	22.65	11.325	18.12	12.10	UR	
152	22.80	11.400	18.24	12.20	UR	
153	22.95	11.475	18.36	12.30	UR	
154	23.10	11.550	18.48	12.40	SC-23	
155	23.25	11.625	18.60	12.50	UR	
156	23.40	11.700	18.72	12.60	UR	
157	23.55	11.775	18.84	12.70	UR	
158	23.70	11.850	18.96	12.80	OBC-19	
159	23.85	11.925	19.08	12.90	ST-12	
160	24.00	12.000	19.20	13.00	SC-24	
161	24.15	12.075	19.32	13.10	UR	
162	24.30	12.150	19.44	13.20	EWS-16	
163	24.45	12.225	19.56	13.30	UR	
164	24.60	12.300	19.68	13.40	UR	
165	24.75	12.375	19.80	13.50	UR	
166	24.90	12.450	19.92	13.60	OBC-20	
167	25.05	12.525	20.04	13.70	SC-25	
168	25.20	12.600	20.16	13.80	UR	
169	25.35	12.675	20.28	13.90	UR	
170	25.50	12.750	20.40	14.00	EWS-17	
171	25.65	12.825	20.52	14.10	UR	
172	25.80	12.900	20.64	14.20	UR	
173	25.95	12.975	20.76	14.30	ST-13	
174	26.10	13.050	20.88	14.40	SC-26	
175	26.25	13.125	21.00	14.50	OBC-21	
176	26.40	13.200	21.12	14.60	UR	
177	26.55	13.275	21.24	14.70	UR	
178	26.70	13.350	21.36	14.80	UR	
179	26.85	13.425	21.48	14.90	UR	
180	27.00	13.500	21.60	15.00	SC-27	
181	27.15	13.575	21.72	15.10	EWS-18	
182	27.30	13.650	21.84	15.20	UR	
183	27.45	13.725	21.96	15.30	UR	
184	27.60	13.800	22.08	15.40	OBC-22	
185	27.75	13.875	22.20	15.50	UR	
186	27.90	13.950	22.32	15.60	ST-14	
187	28.05	14.025	22.44	15.70	SC-28	
188	28.20	14.100	22.56	15.80	UR	
189	28.35	14.175	22.68	15.90	UR	
190	28.50	14.250	22.80	16.00	EWS-19	
191	28.65	14.325	22.92	16.10	UR	
192	28.80	14.400	23.04	16.20	OBC-23	
193	28.95	14.475	23.16	16.30	UR	
194	29.10	14.550	23.28	16.40	SC-29	
195	29.25	14.625	23.40	16.50	UR	

[Signature]

32

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				Category for which the post should be earmarked
	SC " 15%	ST " 7.5%	OBC " 12%	EWSs " 10%	
106	27.40	14.700	23.52	19.60	EWS-20**
107	27.55	14.775	23.64	19.70	UR
108	27.70	14.850	23.76	19.80	OBC-24*
109	27.85	14.925	23.88	19.90	ST-15*
110	28.00	15.000	24.00	20.00	SC-30*

** To allot requisite number of posts without violating rule of 50%. Squeezing resorted with a view to maintain the prescribed percentage of reservation.

gndh

SECOND APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE B
DIRECT RECRUITMENT ON ALL INDIA BASIS BY OPEN COMPETITION

Model Roster for cadre strength upto 13 posts

Cadre Strength	Initial Recruitment	REPLACEMENT NO.										
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th 12th 13th
1	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR
2	UR	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	ST
3	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST
4	UR	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST	
5	UR	UR	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST		
6	UR	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST			
7	SC	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST				
8	UR	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST					
9	OBC	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST						
10	EWS	UR	UR	UR	ST							
11	UR	UR	UR	ST								
12	UR	UR	UR	ST								
13	UR	ST										

NOTE:

1. For cadres of 2 to 13 posts the roster is to be read from entry 1 under column Cadre Strength till the last post and then horizontally till the last entry in the horizontal row i.e. like "L"
2. All the posts of the cadre are to be earmarked for the categories shown under column initial appointment. While initial filling up will be by the earmarked category, the replacement against any of the post in the cadre shall be by rotation as shown horizontally against the last post of the cadre.
3. The relevant rotation by the indicated reserved category could be skipped over if it leads to more than 50% representation of reserved category.
4. The reservation provided to other reserved category under 'Horizontal Reservation' (Article 16(1) of the Constitution) viz; Ex-servicemen, Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters, Persons with Benchmark Disabilities and Distinguished Sportspersons may also be given reservation keeping in view their percentage reservation, if fall upto the cadre strength of 13 posts.

Handwritten signature

FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT

Model Roster of Reservation with reference to posts for Direct Recruitment in respect of Class-III and IV posts/services where recruitment is made on a local or regional basis.

VERTICAL RESERVATION:- I) SCHEDULED CASTES-22%

II) SCHEDULED TRIBES-5%

III) OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES-18%

IV) ECONOMICALLY BACKWARD CLASSES

(EWS)-10%

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				Category for which the post should be earmarked	
	SC 41%	ST 4%	OBC 18%	EWS 10%		
1	0.22	0.05	0.18	0.10	UR	
2	0.44	0.10	0.36	0.20	UR	
3	0.66	0.15	0.54	0.30	UR	
4	0.88	0.20	0.72	0.40	UR	
5	1.10	0.25	0.90	0.50	SC-1	
6	1.32	0.30	1.08	0.60	OBC-1	
7	1.54	0.35	1.26	0.70	UR	
8	1.76	0.40	1.44	0.80	UR	
9	1.98	0.45	1.62	0.90	EWS-1	
10	2.20	0.50	1.80	1.00	SC-2	
11	2.42	0.55	1.98	1.10	UR	
12	2.64	0.60	2.16	1.20	OBC-2	
13	2.86	0.65	2.34	1.30	UR	
14	3.08	0.70	2.52	1.40	SC-3	
15	3.30	0.75	2.70	1.50	UR	
16	3.52	0.80	2.88	1.60	UR	
17	3.74	0.85	3.06	1.70	OBC-3	
18	3.96	0.90	3.24	1.80	EWS-2	
19	4.18	0.95	3.42	1.90	SC-4	
20	4.40	1.00	3.60	2.00	ST-1	
21	4.62	1.05	3.78	2.10	UR	
22	4.84	1.10	3.96	2.20	OBC-4	
23	5.06	1.15	4.14	2.30	SC-5	
24	5.28	1.20	4.32	2.40	UR	
25	5.50	1.25	4.50	2.50	UR	
26	5.72	1.30	4.68	2.60	UR	
27	5.94	1.35	4.86	2.70	OBC-5	
28	6.16	1.40	5.04	2.80	SC-6	
29	6.38	1.45	5.22	2.90	UR	
30	6.60	1.50	5.40	3.00	EWS-3	
31	6.82	1.55	5.58	3.10	UR	
32	7.04	1.60	5.76	3.20	SC-7	
33	7.26	1.65	5.94	3.30	UR	
34	7.48	1.70	6.12	3.40	OBC-6	
35	7.70	1.75	6.30	3.50	UR	
36	7.92	1.80	6.48	3.60	UR	
37	8.14	1.85	6.66	3.70	SC-8	
38	8.36	1.90	6.84	3.80	EWS-4	
39	8.58	1.95	7.02	3.90	OBC-7	
40	8.80	2.00	7.20	4.00	ST-2	
41	9.02	2.05	7.38	4.10	SC-9	

[Signature]

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement				EWS "10"	Category for which the post should be earmarked
	SC "22"	ST "5"	OBC "18"			
42	9.44	2.10	7.00		1.90	UR
43	9.46	2.15	7.01		1.30	UR
44	9.68	2.20	7.02		1.10	UR
45	9.90	2.25	8.10		1.00	OBC-8
46	10.12	2.30	8.28		1.00	SC-10
47	10.34	2.35	8.50		1.70	UR
48	10.56	2.40	8.63		1.80	UR
49	10.78	2.45	8.82		1.90	OBC-9
50	11.00	2.50	9.00		1.00	SC-11
51	11.22	2.55	9.18		1.10	UR
52	11.44	2.60	9.36		0.20	UR
53	11.66	2.65	9.54		5.30	EWS-5
54	11.88	2.70	9.72		5.40	UR
55	12.10	2.75	9.90		5.50	SC-12
56	12.32	2.80	10.08		5.60	OBC-10
57	12.54	2.85	10.26		5.70	UR
58	12.76	2.90	10.44		5.80	UR
59	12.98	2.95	10.62		5.90	EWS-6
60	13.20	3.00	10.80		6.00	SC-13
61	13.42	3.05	10.98		6.10	ST-3
62	13.64	3.10	11.16		6.20	OBC-11
63	13.86	3.15	11.34		6.30	UR
64	14.08	3.20	11.52		6.40	SC-14
65	14.30	3.25	11.70		6.50	UR
66	14.52	3.30	11.88		6.60	UR
67	14.74	3.35	12.06		6.70	OBC-12
68	14.96	3.40	12.24		6.80	UR
69	15.18	3.45	12.42		6.90	SC-15
70	15.40	3.50	12.60		7.00	EWS-7
71	15.62	3.55	12.78		7.10	UR
72	15.84	3.60	12.96		7.20	OBC-13
73	16.06	3.65	13.14		7.30	SC-16
74	16.28	3.70	13.32		7.40	UR
75	16.50	3.75	13.50		7.50	UR
76	16.72	3.80	13.68		7.60	UR
77	16.94	3.85	13.86		7.70	OBC-14
78	17.16	3.90	14.04		7.80	SC-17
79	17.38	3.95	14.22		7.90	EWS-8
80	17.60	4.00	14.40		8.00	ST-4
81	17.82	4.05	14.58		8.10	UR
82	18.04	4.10	14.76		8.20	SC-18
83	18.26	4.15	14.94		8.30	UR
84	18.48	4.20	15.12		8.40	OBC-15
85	18.70	4.25	15.30		8.50	UR
86	18.92	4.30	15.48		8.60	UR
87	19.14	4.35	15.66		8.70	SC-19
88	19.36	4.40	15.84		8.80	UR
89	19.58	4.45	16.02		8.90	OBC-16
90	19.80	4.50	16.20		9.00	EWS-9
91	20.02	4.55	16.38		9.10	SC-20
92	20.24	4.60	16.56		9.20	UR

Devi K. S.

88

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement			EWS 10%	Category for which the post should be earmarked
	SC 22%	ST 5%	OBC 18%		
91	20.46	4.63	16.74	0.30	UR
94	20.68	1.70	16.92	0.40	UR
95	20.90	4.75	17.10	0.50	OBC-17
96	21.12	4.80	17.28	0.60	SC-21
97	21.34	4.85	17.46	0.70	EWS-10**
98	21.56	4.90	17.64	0.80	ST-5*
99	21.78	4.95	17.82	0.90	OBC-18*
100	22.00	5.00	18.00	10.00	SC-22*
101	22.22	5.05	18.18	10.10	UR
102	22.44	5.10	18.36	10.20	UR
103	22.66	5.15	18.54	10.30	UR
104	22.88	5.20	18.72	10.40	UR
105	23.10	5.25	18.90	10.50	SC-23
106	23.32	5.30	19.08	10.60	OBC-19
107	23.54	5.35	19.26	10.70	UR
108	23.76	5.40	19.44	10.80	UR
109	23.98	5.45	19.62	10.90	EWS-11
110	24.20	5.50	19.80	11.00	SC-24
111	24.42	5.55	19.98	11.10	UR
112	24.64	5.60	20.16	11.20	OBC-20
113	24.86	5.65	20.34	11.30	UR
114	25.08	5.70	20.52	11.40	SC-25
115	25.30	5.75	20.70	11.50	UR
116	25.52	5.80	20.88	11.60	UR
117	25.74	5.85	21.06	11.70	OBC-21
118	25.96	5.90	21.24	11.80	EWS-12
119	26.18	5.95	21.42	11.90	SC-26
120	26.40	6.00	21.60	12.00	ST-6
121	26.62	6.05	21.78	12.10	UR
122	26.84	6.10	21.96	12.20	OBC-22
123	27.06	6.15	22.14	12.30	SC-27
124	27.28	6.20	22.32	12.40	UR
125	27.50	6.25	22.50	12.50	UR
126	27.72	6.30	22.68	12.60	UR
127	27.94	6.35	22.86	12.70	OBC-23
128	28.16	6.40	23.04	12.80	SC-28
129	28.38	6.45	23.22	12.90	UR
130	28.60	6.50	23.40	13.00	EWS-13
131	28.82	6.55	23.58	13.10	UR
132	29.04	6.60	23.76	13.20	SC-29
133	29.26	6.65	23.94	13.30	UR
134	29.48	6.70	24.12	13.40	OBC-24
135	29.70	6.75	24.30	13.50	UR
136	29.92	6.80	24.48	13.60	UR
137	30.14	6.85	24.66	13.70	SC-30
138	30.36	6.90	24.84	13.80	EWS-14
139	30.58	6.95	25.02	13.90	OBC-25
140	30.80	7.00	25.20	14.00	ST-7
141	31.02	7.05	25.38	14.10	SC-31
142	31.24	7.10	25.56	14.20	UR
143	31.46	7.15	25.74	14.30	UR

Handwritten signature

Sl.No. of post	Share of Entitlement			Category for which the post should be earmarked	
	SC #22%	ST #5%	OBC #18%	EWS #10%	
141	31.68	7.20	25.92	11.40	UR
145	31.90	7.15	26.10	11.40	OBC-26
146	32.12	7.30	26.28	11.40	SC-32
147	32.34	7.35	26.46	11.70	UR
148	32.56	7.40	26.64	11.80	UR
149	32.78	7.45	26.82	11.90	OBC-27
150	33.00	7.50	27.00	12.00	SC-33
151	33.22	7.55	27.18	13.10	UR
152	33.44	7.60	27.36	13.20	UR
153	33.66	7.65	27.54	13.30	EWS-15
154	33.88	7.70	27.72	13.40	UR
155	34.10	7.75	27.90	13.50	SC-34
156	34.32	7.80	28.08	13.60	OBC-28
157	34.54	7.85	28.26	13.70	UR
158	34.76	7.90	28.44	13.80	UR
159	34.98	7.95	28.62	13.90	EWS-16
160	35.20	8.00	28.80	14.00	SC-35
161	35.42	8.05	28.98	14.10	ST-8
162	35.64	8.10	29.16	14.20	OBC-29
163	35.86	8.15	29.34	14.30	UR
164	36.08	8.20	29.52	14.40	SC-36
165	36.30	8.25	29.70	14.50	UR
166	36.52	8.30	29.88	14.60	UR
167	36.74	8.35	30.06	14.70	OBC-30
168	36.96	8.40	30.24	14.80	UR
169	37.18	8.45	30.42	14.90	SC-37
170	37.40	8.50	30.60	15.00	EWS-17
171	37.62	8.55	30.78	15.10	UR
172	37.84	8.60	30.96	15.20	OBC-31
173	38.06	8.65	31.14	15.30	SC-38
174	38.28	8.70	31.32	15.40	UR
175	38.50	8.75	31.50	15.50	UR
176	38.72	8.80	31.68	15.60	UR
177	38.94	8.85	31.86	15.70	OBC-32
178	39.16	8.90	32.04	15.80	SC-39
179	39.38	8.95	32.22	15.90	EWS-18
180	39.60	9.00	32.40	16.00	ST-9
181	39.82	9.05	32.58	16.10	UR
182	40.04	9.10	32.76	16.20	SC-40
183	40.26	9.15	32.94	16.30	UR
184	40.48	9.20	33.12	16.40	OBC-33
185	40.70	9.25	33.30	16.50	UR
186	40.92	9.30	33.48	16.60	UR
187	41.14	9.35	33.66	16.70	SC-41
188	41.36	9.40	33.84	16.80	UR
189	41.58	9.45	34.02	16.90	OBC-34
190	41.80	9.50	34.20	17.00	EWS-19
191	42.02	9.55	34.38	17.10	SC-42
192	42.24	9.60	34.56	17.20	UR
193	42.46	9.65	34.74	17.30	UR
194	42.68	9.70	34.92	17.40	UR

GenBank

Sl. No. of post	Share of Entitlement				EWGs a 10%	Category for which the post should be earmarked
	SC a 13%	ST a 5%	OBC a 18%			
100	11.00	9.75	35.10		19.60	OBC-35
100	11.12	9.80	35.28		19.60	SC-43
100	11.11	9.85	35.46		19.70	EWS-20**
100	11.00	9.90	35.64		19.80	OBC-36*
100	11.78	9.95	35.82		19.90	ST-10*
90	11.00	10.00	36.00		20.00	SC-44*

** To allot separate number of posts without violating rule of 50%. Squeezing resorted

to the extent to maintain the prescribed percentage of reservation.

pld

SECOND APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE - C

Model Roster for Direct recruitment for cadre strength upto 13 posts in respect of Class-III and IV posts/services where recruitment is made on a local or regional basis.

Cadre Strength	Initial Recruitment	REPLACEMENT NO.												
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th
1	UR	UR	UR	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC
2	UR	UR	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC	
3	UR	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC		
4	UR	SC	OBC	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC			
5	SC	OBC	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC				
6	OBC	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC					
7	UR	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC						
8	UR	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC							
9	EWS	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC								
10	SC	UR	OBC	UR	SC									
11	UR	OBC	UR	SC										
12	OBC	UR	SC											
13	UR	SC												

- NOTE:**
1. For cadres of 2 to 13 posts the roster is to be read from entry 1 under column Cadre Strength till the last post and then horizontally till the last entry in the horizontal row i.e. like "L"
 2. All the posts of the cadre are to be earmarked for the categories shown under column initial appointment. While initial filling up will be by the earmarked category, the replacement against any of the post in the cadre shall be by rotation as shown horizontally against the last post of the cadre.
 3. The relevant rotation by the indicated reserved category could be skipped over if it leads to more than 50% representation of reserved category.
 4. The reservation provided to other reserved category under "Horizontal Reservation" (Article 16(1) of the Constitution) viz; Ex-servicemen, Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters, Persons with Benchmark Disabilities and Distinguished Sportspersons may also be given reservation keeping in view their percentage reservation, if fall upto the cadre strength of 13 posts.

[Signature]

ANNEXURE-D

FIRST APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE-D

HORIZONTAL	i) Ex-servicemen	=	15
RESERVATION	ii) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	=	2
	iii) Persons with Benchmark Disabilities	=	4
	iv) Distinguished Sportspersons	=	3

POINTS EARMARKED:-

Ex-servicemen (15%)	8, 16, 21, 28, 35, 41, 48, 54, 61, 68, 79, 84, 88, 94, 97, 108, 116, 121, 128, 135, 141, 148, 154, 161, 168, 179, 184, 188, 194 and 197.
Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters (2%)	51, 100, 151 and 198.
Persons with Benchmark Disabilities (4%)	1, 26, 52, 76, 101, 126, 152 and 176.
Distinguished Sportspersons (3%)	31, 63, 95, 131, 163 and 195.

FIRST APPENDIX TO ANNEXURE-C

HORIZONTAL	i) Ex-servicemen	=	15%
RESERVATION	ii) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	=	2%
	iii) Persons with Benchmark Disabilities	=	4%
	iv) Antodaya/B.P.L.	=	7%
	v) Distinguished Sportspersons	=	3%

POINTS EARMARKED:-

Ex-servicemen (15%)	7, 14, 21, 27, 33, 40, 47, 54, 60, 67, 74, 81, 86, 94, 100, 107, 114, 121, 127, 133, 140, 147, 154, 160, 167, 174, 181, 186, 194 and 200.
Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters. (2%)	51, 91, 151 and 198.
Persons with Benchmark Disabilities (4%)	1, 26, 52, 76, 101, 126, 152 and 176.
Antodaya/B.P.L. (7%)	28, 34, 62, 64, 80, 95, 96, 128, 134, 162, 164, 180, 195 and 196.
Distinguished Sportspersons (3%)	31, 66, 93, 131, 166 and 193.

[Signature]

Annexure-E

Report for the fortnight ending	Unfilled vacancies as on					Vacancies filled during the fortnight ending					Total vacancies filled up since				
	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	UR	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	UR	SC	ST	OBC	EWS	UR

Note 1: Single consolidated fortnightly report may be sent in respect of the Department and its attached and sub-ordinate offices.

Note 2: The first report should begin from 15.03.2019.

gethola

No. PER/AP1-C-F(11)-1/95
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

Dated Shimla-171005, the 4th January, 2000.

From

The Commr.-cum-Secretary(Pers.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Secretaries to the Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. The Divisional Commissioners, Shimla/Kangra and Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.
3. All Heads of Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/ Secretaries/Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/ Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject:-

Reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes/
Scheduled Tribes/Backward Classes /Ex Servicemen
etc.---Clarification regarding maintenance of
rosters and determination of seniorities.

Sir,

"Jai Hind"

I am directed to say that it has been brought to the notice of the Government that the reserved category candidates who are selected on the basis of their own merit against the non-reserve posts, are being counted against the reserved vacancies for the category to which they belong. In this connection, your kind attention is invited to the instructions issued by the State Government vide Department of Personnel letter of even number, dated the 27th May, 1996, regarding reservation of posts for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes/Backward Classes/Ex-Servicemen etc. clarification regarding maintenance of rosters and determination of seniorities, in view of the law laid down by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the cases R.K. Sabharwal and others Vs. State of Punjab and others AIR 1995 Supreme Court 1571(Civil Writ Petition No. 75 of 1979) and Union of India and Others etc. Versus Virpal Singh Chauhhan etc. in Civil Appeal No.9272 of 1995. Para-2 of these instructions inter alia provides that while determining the number of candidates belonging to the reserved category, but selected/promoted on their own merit (and not by virtue of rule of reservation) shall not be counted as reserved category candidates.

It is evident from the above that the candidates of any reserved category can compete for the non-reserved posts and

Contd...2/-...

in the event of their selection on the basis of their own merit and not by virtue of rule of reservation) they can be appointed against the un-reserved posts in excess of their reservation quotas. Further, it is also made clear that in such an eventuality, such reserved category candidates cannot be added and taken into consideration for working out the percentage of reservation quota of the concerned reserved category.

3. It is therefore, requested that these instructions may be adhered to strictly and also brought to the notice of all concerned for compliance.

4. Kindly acknowledge its receipt.

Yours faithfully,
N. P. Singh
Under Secretary (Perf.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Enclst. No. PER. (AP)-C-F(1)-1/95, dated Shimla-2 the 4th January, 2000.
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-4.
2. The Registrar, High Court of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-17001.
3. The Registrar, H.P. Administrative Tribunal, Shimla-17002.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla-17002.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Services Selection Board, Hamirpur, District Hamirpur, (H.P.).
6. All Section Officers in Himachal Pradesh Secretariat, Shimla-2.
7. Spare Copies-150.

N. P. Singh
Under Secretary (Perf.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh

96
No. PER/AP)-C-R(124)-1/98
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

Dated Shimla-171002, the 19th February, 2000.

From

The Commr.-cum-Secretary(Pers.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Secretaries to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All Heads of Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
3. All Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/
Secretaries/Registrars of all the Public
Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/
Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject:-

Instructions regarding implementation of
post-based rosters-Clarification thereto.

Sir,

"Jai Hind"

I am directed to invite your kind attention to the instructions issued by the State Government vide Department of Personnel letter of even number dated the 20th August, 1998 regarding implementation of post-based rosters and to say that it has come to the notice of the Govt. that certain Departments are filling up the posts reserved for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes & OBCs to whom the reservation has been provided according to "Vertical Reservation" under Article 16(4) of the Constitution of India by the eligible general category incumbents in the event of non-availability of suitable/eligible candidates in the categories of Sch. Castes. Scheduled Tribes & OBCs which is not in consonance with the spirit of the existing instructions on the subject.

Under the principles elaborated in the Explanatory Notes given in Annexure-1A, as appended to the above referred to instructions of dated 20.8.98, its Para-10 provides that the roster is to be operated on the principle of replacement and not as a "running account" as hitherto. In other words, the points at which reservation for different categories applies are fixed as per the roster and vacancies caused by retirement etc. of persons occupying those points shall be filled by appointment of persons of the respective categories. Besides, its para-11 states that while operating the roster, persons belonging to communities for whom reservation has been made, but who are appointed on merit and not owing to reservation, should not be shown against reserved points. They will occupy the unreserved points.

In view of the above position, it is evident that in the event of non-availability of suitable/eligible candidates to the posts reserved for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes & OBCs, such reserved posts cannot be filled in by the eligible general category incumbents and have to be kept vacant until & unless their suitable/eligible candidates do not become available. Contd. P.2/-...

available by making repeated efforts. On the other hand, the persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes & OBC categories, who are selected/appointed on the basis of their own merit (and not by virtue of rule of reservation) are not to be counted towards the reservation quota meant for reservation. In this way the candidates of any reserved category can compete for the non-reserved posts and in the event of their selection on the basis of their own merit (and not by virtue of rule of reservation) they can be appointed against the un-reserved posts in excess of their reservation quota.

It is, therefore, requested that these clarificatory instructions may be adhered to strictly and also brought to the notice of all concerned for compliance.

Yours faithfully,

N. K. Mahanta
Under Secretary (P.S.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Encl. Endst. No. FER.(AP)-O-R(2)-1/98, dated Shimla-2 the 19th February 2000.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-4.
2. The Registrar, High Court of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-171001.
3. The Registrar, H.P. Administrative Tribunal, Shimla-171002.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla-171002.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Services Selection Board, Hamirpur, District Hamirpur, (H.P.).
6. All Section Officers in Himachal Pradesh Secretariat, Shimla-2.
7. Spare Copies-150.

N. K. Mahanta
Under Secretary (P.S.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh

No. PER. (AP)-C-F (11)-3/98
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

Dated Shimla-17/10/02, the 18th November, 2004.

From

The Principal Secretary (Pers.) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Secretaries to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Heads of Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
3. All the Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors / Secretaries / Registrars
of all the Public Sector Undertakings /Corporations/ Boards/
Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject: - Reservation in promotion—Treatment of SC/ST candidates
promoted on their own merit.

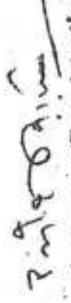
Sir,

In continuation of this Department's letter No. PER. (AP)-C-B (12)-1/98, dated the 26th August, 1998, which inter-alia provides that the persons belonging to the reserved categories, who are appointed on the basis of merit and not on account of reservation, are not to be counted towards the quota meant for reservation and will be adjusted against the un-reserved points of reservation roster. Now, the Government of India, Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Department of Personnel and Training, New Delhi vide their Office Memorandum No.36028/17/2001-Estt. (Res.), dated the 11th July, 2002 have clarified that the Scheduled Caste / Scheduled Tribe candidates appointed by promotion on their own merit and not owing to reservation or relaxation of qualifications will not be adjusted against the reserved points of the reservation roster. They will be adjusted against un-reserved points. Further, it has also been clarified that the Scheduled Caste / Scheduled Tribe candidates appointed on their own merit (by direct recruitment or promotion) and adjusted against un-reserved points will retain their status of Scheduled Caste / Scheduled Tribe and will be eligible to get benefit of reservation in future / further promotions, if any.

Contd... P. 2/-

2. These instructions may please be followed strictly and also brought to the notice of all concerned for compliance.

Yours faithfully,


Under Secretary (Pers.) to the
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh.

Endst. No. PER. (AP)-C-F (11)-3/98, Dated Shimla-171002, the 18th November, 94.

Copy is forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. The Secretary, I.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171004.
2. The Registrar General, Hon'ble High Court of H.P. Shimla-1.
3. The Registrar, H.P. Administrative Tribunal, Shimla-2.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla-2.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Staff Selection Board, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.
6. Spare Copies---100.


Under Secretary (Pers.) to the
Govt. of Himachal Pradesh.

108

No. PER(AP)-C-F (1)-2/2001
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

From

The Principal Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Divisional Commissioners in H.P.
3. All the Deputy Commissioners in H.P.
4. All the Heads of the Departments in H.P.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries & Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/Universities, etc. in H.P.

Dated: Shimla-171002, the 12th December, 2011

Subject:- Relaxation of standard/concessions to the SCs/STs/OBCs against unreserved posts-clarification regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to this department's instructions issued vide letters No. PER. (AP)-C-B(12)-1/98, dated 20.08.1998 and 19.02.2000 followed by letter No. PER. (AP)-C-F(1)-1/95, dated 04.01.2000 and No. PER. (AP)-C-F(11)-3/98, dated 18.11.2004 regarding implementation of post-based reservation rosters, determination of seniorities and treatment of reserved category candidates appointed on their own merit.

2. The above mentioned instructions provide that the reserved category candidates who are appointed on their own merit and not owing to reservation will not be adjusted against reserved points and they will be adjusted against unreserved points. These instructions further provide that the SC/ST candidates appointed on their own merit (by direct recruitment or promotion) and adjusted against unreserved points will retain their status of SC/ST and will be eligible to get benefit of reservation in future/further promotions, if any.

3. The cases are being referred to the Department of Personnel for clarification whether the reserved category candidates who apply for the post advertised for un-reserved category candidates will be entitled for relaxation in standard/concession as provided to them against reserved posts or not?

Contd...P/2-

4. In this context, it is clarified that only such SC/ST/OBC candidates who are selected on the same standard as applied to general candidates shall not be adjusted against reserved vacancies. In other words, when a relaxed standard is applied in selecting an SC/ST/OBC candidates, for example in the Age limit, Experience, Qualification, permitted number of chances in written examination, Extended zone of consideration larger than what is provided for general category candidates; etc., the SC/ST/OBC candidates are to be counted against reserved vacancies. Such candidates would be deemed as unavailable for consideration against unreserved vacancies.
5. These instructions may be followed strictly and also brought in the notice of all concerned for compliance.

Yours faithfully,


Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Endst. No. as above. Dated: Shimla the 12th December, 2011

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Governor, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-171002.
2. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171004.
3. The Registrar, H.P. High Court, Shimla-171001.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Services Selection Board, Hamirpur.
6. All the Section Officers in H.P. Secretariat, Shimla-171002.
7. Spare Copies (50).


Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

No.PER(AP)-C-F(11)-1/2022
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

From

The Principal Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Divisional Commissioners in H.P.
3. All the Deputy Commissioners in H.P.
4. All the Heads of the Departments in H.P.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries & Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/Universities, etc. in H.P.

Dated: Shimla-171002, the

13th February, 2024

Subject:- Appointment of Liaison Officer in Personnel Department to watch the implementation of instructions regarding reservation in services.
Madam/Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject cited above and to say that the State Government with a view to watch the implementation of reservation policy/instructions has set-up a Cell under the incharge of the Joint Secretary (Personnel) vide letter No.2-3/73-DP(Apptt.), dated 25.04.1973, who shall function as Liaison Officer of this Cell. The attention is also invited to the letter No.PER.(AP-III)-D(5)-190-Vol.V, dated 27.06.2012 vide which it was also decided that the Deputy/Joint/Additional/Special Secretary (Personnel) to the Government of Himachal Pradesh shall function as Liaison Officer for the purpose. The departure from the reservation policy/instructions, if any, in any department of the Government, shall be brought to the notice of the Chief Minister by the Liaison Officer through the Chief Secretary after obtaining detailed information and reasons for such departure(s). It has now been decided that henceforth, the Under/Deputy/Joint/Additional/Special Secretary (Personnel) to the Government of Himachal Pradesh shall function as Liaison Officer for the purpose.

Yours faithfully,

Sant Raj Puharta
(Sant Raj Puharta)
Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Tel.No. 0177-2628479
13th February, 2024

Endst.No.PER(AP)-C-F (11)-1/2022 Dated: Shimla the
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Governor, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-2.
2. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171004.
3. The Registrar, H.P. High Court, Shimla-171001.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Rajya Chayan Aayog, Hamirpur.
6. All the Section Officers in H.P. Secretariat, Shimla-171002.

Sant Raj Puharta
Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

102
No. PER. (AP-III)-D (5)-1/90-Vol.V
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

...
Dated: Shimla-171002, the

27TH June, 2012.

From

The Principal Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Administrative Secretaries to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Divisional Commissioners in H.P.
3. All the Heads of the Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All the Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries &
Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/
Corporations/Boards/Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject: Appointment of Liaison Officer in Personnel Department to watch the
implementation of instructions regarding reservation in services.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject cited above and to say that the State Government with a view to watch the implementation of reservation policy/instructions has set-up a Cell under the incharge of Joint Secretary (Personnel) vide letter No. 2-3/73-DP(Apptt.) dated 25.04.1973, who shall function as Liaison Officer of this Cell. The departure from the reservation policy/instructions, if any, in any department of the Government, shall be brought to the notice of the Chief Minister by the Liaison Officer through the Chief Secretary after obtaining detailed information and reasons for such departures(s). The above instructions are re-iterated. It has now been decided that henceforth, the Deputy/Joint/Additional/Special Secretary (Personnel) to the Government of Himachal Pradesh shall function as Liaison Officer for this purpose.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]

Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Endst. No. as above.

Dated: Shimla the 27TH June, 2012

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Governor, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-171002.
2. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171004.
3. The Registrar, H.P. High Court, Shimla-171001.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Services Selection Board, Hamirpur.
6. All the Section Officers in H.P. Secretariat, Shimla-171002.
7. Spare Copies (50).

[Signature]

Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

-1-

(104)

No. PER (AP)-C-E(3)-2/2021
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

Dated: Shimla-171002; the 28th June, 2021.

From

The Principal Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Divisional Commissioners in H.P.
3. All the Heads of the Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All the Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries & Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/Corporations/Boards/Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject: Appointment of Liaison Officer for work relating to reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in services.

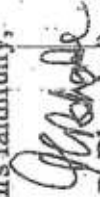
Sir,

I am directed to invite your kind attention towards this Department's instructions No. PER(AP-III)-D(5)-1/90-Vol.V dated 26th June, 2012 regarding appointment of Liaison Officers for work relating to reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in services. As per instructions of the Government, the officer at least the rank of Under Secretary in the Administrative Department and the officer at least the rank of Deputy Director or equivalent at Directorate level will act as Liaison Officer.

2. Beside above, All the Administrative Departments/Departments/Board/Corporations/FSUs were requested to send the information in respect of appointment of Liaison Officer on the prescribed proforma, which is still awaited.

3. You are, therefore, requested to supply the information regarding appointment of Liaison Officers immediately on the prescribed proforma (Annexure-II of the instructions dated 26.06.2012, copy enclosed) within a week positively, failing which the matter will be viewed seriously by the higher authorities.

Yours faithfully,


(O.P. Bhandari)

Joint Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

No. PER. (AP-III)-D (5)-1/90-Vol.V
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

...
Dated: Shimla-171002, the

26th June, 2012.

From

The Principal Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the Administrative Secretaries to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Divisional Commissioners in H.P.
3. All the Heads of the Departments in Himachal Pradesh.
4. All the Deputy Commissioners in Himachal Pradesh.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries &
Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/
Corporations/Boards/Universities etc. in Himachal Pradesh.

Subject: Appointment of Liaison Officer for work relating to reservation for
Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in services.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject cited above and to say that the State Government has issued instructions regarding appointment of Liaison Officer vide Department of Personnel letter No.8-61/71-DP(A-II) dated 17.12.1973 which have further been re-iterated vide this department's letter No. PER(AP)-C-F(4)-7/99 dated 23.10.2000 and letter No. PER(AP-III)-D(5)-1/90-Vol-II dated 24.10.2002. The Liaison Officers will be specifically responsible for:-

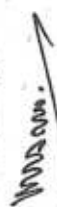
- (i) Ensuring due compliance by the subordinate appointing authorities with the orders and instructions pertaining to the reservation of vacancies in favour of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward classes and other reserved categories and other benefits admissible to them.
- (ii) Ensuring timely submission of SC/ST/OBC reports on the prescribed proforma (Annexure-I) by each appointing authority under the Department to the Department and ensuring scrutiny and consolidation of the above reports in respect of all establishment and services in and under the control of the Department and sending the consolidated reports in the prescribed proforma to the Department of Personnel invariably. Acquainting himself well in time about the dates of various DPCs, which will be held in future. He/she will have with him a ready list of officers of various levels belonging to SC/ST of a few sister Departments so that whenever requirement arises, an SC/ST officer of appropriate level consistent with the level of the other members of the DPC and the level of appointment for which a DPC is proposed to be convened, can always be associated as member. Such a list may be prepared by the Liaison Officer by informally consulting the administrative wing of other Departments.
- (iv) Ensuring that while making a reference to the Department of Personnel and to the Social Justice and Empowerment Department/Tribal Development Department for de-reservation of reserved vacancies, full details in support of the proposal for de-reservation are given.

Contd...P/2-

- (v) Ensuring the extension of necessary assistance to the National Commission for Scheduled Castes and the National Commission for Scheduled Tribes in the investigation of complaints received by the Commission, in regard to service matters and in the collection of information for his annual report.
- (vi) Conducting annual inspection of the reservation registers/roster registers maintained in the Department/Offices under the control of the Department with a view to ensuring proper implementation of the reservation orders.
- (vii) Acting as Liaison Officer between the Department and the Department of Personnel for supply of other information, answering questions and queries and clearing doubts in regard to matters covered by the reservation orders.

2. While examining the proposals of the various department(s) in the Department of Personnel it has been noticed that the reservation rosters maintained in some department(s) have neither been checked nor signed by the Liaison Officer/competent authority. It appears that some of the departments have still not appointed the Liaison Officer in their department, which amounts to flouting of Government orders.
3. All the Administrative Departments/ Departments/ Board/ Corporations/ PSUs etc. are directed to appoint Liaison Officer immediately and send information on the prescribed proforma (Annexure-II) within fortnight, failing which the matter will be viewed seriously. The officer at least of the rank of Deputy Secretary in the Administrative Department and the officer at least of the rank of Deputy Director or equivalent at Directorate level will act as Liaison Officer.
4. The earlier instructions issued on the subject are deemed to have been modified to this extent. If the above instructions are not implemented in letter and spirit by the concerned officer, he/she will be held directly responsible and action will be taken against erring officer under the conduct rule for non-compliance.
5. Kindly acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Yours faithfully,


Under-Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Endst. No. as above. Dated: Shimla the 26th June, 2012

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary to the Governor, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-171002.
2. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla-171004.
3. The Registrar, H.P. High Court, Shimla-171001.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla.
5. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Services Selection Board, Hamirpur.
6. All the Section Officers in H.P. Secretariat, Shimla-171002.
7. Spare Copies (50).


Under Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Annual statement showing the representation of the SCs, STs, OBCs and others as on 1st January of the year and number of appointments made during the preceding calendar year.

Name of the Department/ Board/ Corporation /PSU etc.....

Class/Group of Posts.	Representation of SCs/STs/OBCs and others as on 01.01.2012.						Number of appointments made during the calendar year, 2011.									
	Total Sanctioned Strength of Employees	Existing Strength of Employees.	SCs	STs	OBCs	Others	By Direct Recruitment				By Promotion			By Deputation/ Absorption		
							Total	SCs	STs	OBCs	Total	SCs	STs	Total	SCs	STs
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV	XVI	XVII
I/A																
II/B																
III/C																
IV/D																
Sweepers																

Signature of the Officer
furnishing the information

Annexure-II

Name of the Department/ Board/ Corporation /PSU etc.....

Name and designation of the Liaison Officer	Date of Appointment	Telephone/ Mobile No.	Reasons for not appointing the Liaison Officer till date.

709
Annexure-2

No. PER(AP)-C-B(12)-1/2010
Government of Himachal Pradesh
Department of Personnel (AP-III).

From

The Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

To

1. All the F.Cs/Principal Secretaries/
Secretaries/Joint Secretaries/Deputy
Secretaries and Under Secretaries to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.
2. All the Heads of the Departments in H.P.
3. All the Divisional Commissioners in H.P.
4. All the Deputy Commissioners in H.P.
5. All the Chairmen/Managing Directors/Secretaries &
Registrars of all the Public Sector Undertakings/
Corporations/Boards/Universities, etc. in H.P.

Dated: Shimla-171002, the 8th January, 2010.

Subject:- De-reservation of posts - proforma for sending de-reservation
proposals thereof.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the subject cited above and to say that in view of the fact that a number of developments like creation of separate National Commissions for the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, replacement of vacancy based rosters by post based rosters, ban on exchange of reservation between SCs and STs have taken place, the matter regarding dereservation of posts/vacancies was under consideration of the Government for some time past. It has now been decided to issue afresh instructions on the subject.

There is a general ban on dereservation of reserved vacancies in case of direct recruitment. However, in rare and exceptional cases when a vacancy in a Group 'A'/Class-I service cannot be allowed to remain vacant in public interest, the administrative Department may prepare a proposal for dereservation of the vacancy giving following information:

- (i) Designation of the post;
- (ii) Pay scale of the post;
- (iii) Name of the service to which the post belongs;
- (iv) Duties and responsibilities attached to the post;
- (v) Educational and other qualifications prescribed for the post;
- (vi) Efforts made to fill up the post;
- (vii) Reasons why it cannot be allowed to remain vacant;
- (viii) Justification for dereservation; and
- (ix) Any other relevant information.

3. The administrative Department shall constitute a Committee comprising of the F.C./Principal Secretary/Secretary of the Department under which the recruitment is to be made as Member Secretary, Principal Secretary/Secretary (Social Justice and Empowerment) and Principal Secretary/Secretary (Personnel) as

Contd....P/2.

Members and shall place the proposal before the Committee for consideration and recommendation. The recommendation of the Committee shall be placed before the Minister in charge of the Department of Personnel for taking a final decision. If dereservation of the vacancy is approved, it can be filled as an unreserved vacancy.

4. In case of promotion, if sufficient numbers of SC/ST candidates fit for promotion against reserved vacancies are not available, such vacancies may be dereserved and filled by the candidates of other communities. The power to accord approval to dereservation of the reserved vacancies in such cases is delegated to the administrative Departments subject to the following conditions:

- (i) no candidate belonging to the category for which the vacancy is reserved is available within the zone of consideration or extended zone of consideration or eligible for promotion in the feeder cadre(s) specified in the relevant service / recruitment rules / orders;
- (ii) the proposal for dereservation has been seen and concurred in by the Liaison Officer of the Department;
- (iii) the proposal for dereservation is agreed to at a level not lower than that of Secretary to the Government of Himachal Pradesh, in the administrative Department (proper)concerned; and
- (iv) in the event of disagreement between the appointing authority and the Liaison Officer, the advice of the Department of Personnel is obtained.

5. Before taking a decision to dereserve a vacancy under the delegated powers, the administrative Department shall prepare a proposal in the proforma given in the Annexure and send one copy thereof each to the Department of Personnel, the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment in respect of vacancies reserved for SCs and to the Tribal Development Department in respect of vacancies reserved for STs. After sending the proposal, the Department shall wait for a period of atleast 15 days for the comments of the Department of Personnel, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment and Tribal Development Department, as the case may be. If no comments are received from this Department or the concerned Department within 15 days, the administrative Department may presume that this Department or the concerned Department, as the case may be, do not have any comments to offer and may take a decision regarding dereservation of the vacancy with the approval of Minister-in-Charge of their Department. In case the Department receives comments from this Department or the concerned Department within 15 days, the comments so received shall be considered while taking a decision in the matter.

6. Following points should be kept in view while sending the copy of the proposal to the concerned Departments / Department of Personnel :

Contd....P/3.

- (i) 'cadre strength' with reference to reservation means the number of posts in the grade which are to be filled by a particular mode of recruitment in terms of the recruitment rules. If in a grade having 200 posts, 40 per cent posts are filled by promotion by selection, cadre strength for promotion by selection in that grade will be 80;
- (ii) 'backlog reserved vacancy' means a vacancy which was earmarked reserved in a previous recruitment year and an effort was made to fill up the same but could not be filled and is still vacant; and
- (iii) the proposal / proforma duly filled in should be signed by an officer of the rank of Additional Secretary or above in the administrative Department.

7. The Attached / Subordinate Offices etc. should not send the proposal direct to the Department of Personnel or to the concerned Department. They should send the proposal to the administrative Department who will examine the proposal and send it to the Department of Personnel and to the concerned Department.

8. All the Departments / Public Sector Undertakings / Corporations / Boards and Universities etc. are requested to bring these instructions to the notice of all concerned for guidance and strict compliance.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

En-dsf: No. PER(A2)-C-B(12)-1/2010 , Dated: Shimla-2 8th January, 2010.
Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1. The Secretary, H.P. Vidhan Sabha, Shimla- 171 004.
2. The Registrar, H.P. High Court, Shimla-171 001.
3. The Secretary, H.P. Public Service Commission, Shimla-171 002.
4. The Secretary, H.P. Subordinate Services Selection Board, Hamirpur.
5. All the Section Officer in H.P. Secretariat, Shimla-171 002.
6. Spare Copies 200.

Deputy Secretary (Personnel) to the
Government of Himachal Pradesh.

Contd....P/4.

	(f)	Total number of posts in the given mode of promotion (b+e)	SCs..... STs
4	No. of posts already held by the candidates appointed by reservation in the cadre		
5	If cadre strength is less than 14 and reservation is given by rotation, cycle no. and point no. of the roster on which the vacancy falls		Cycle No. Point No.
6	Number of vacancies earmarked reserved		
	(a)	Out of the current vacancies	SCs..... STs
	(b)	Backlog reserved vacancies	SCs..... STs
	(c)	Total reserved vacancies (a+b)	SCs..... STs
7	Number of vacancies proposed to be reserved		SCs..... STs
8	If promotion is by non-selection		
	(a)	Whether the SC/ST candidates who are eligible for promotion including those holding lower positions in the general seniority list were considered for promotion	
	(b)	Total number of SC/ST candidates in the feeder grade	SCs..... STs
	(c)	No. of eligible SC/ST candidates in the feeder grade	SCs..... STs
	(d)	Number of SC/ST candidates considered fit for promotion	SCs..... STs
	(e)	Number of SC/ST candidates considered not fit for promotion	SCs..... STs
			Contd.....P/6

ANNEXURE

Reference No.

Name of the Department.

Dated.....

PROPOSAL FOR DERESERVATION OF VACANCIES RESERVED FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN POSTS FILLED BY PROMOTION.

Sr. No.	Name of the Office/Organization to which the post (s) relate	
1		
2	Particulars of the post in which vacancies are proposed to be dereserved	
	(a) Name of the post	
	(b) Group (Class)	
	(c) Scale of Pay	
3	Information about posts in the promotion quota	
	(a) Mode of promotion viz by Selection or Non-Selection or by Departmental Examination etc.	
	(b) No. of posts already filled by the given mode of promotion	
	(c) Number of backlog reserved vacancies in respect of the given mode of promotion	SCs STs Total
	(d) Number of current vacancies to be filled by the given mode of promotion	
	(e) Total number of vacancies to be filled (current vacancies + backlog vacancies) by the given mode of promotion	

Contd....P/5

-5-		
	(f) If sufficient number of SC/ST candidates are not eligible for promotion on the crucial date, the date on which the senior most SC/ST candidate in the grade will become eligible for promotion	SCs..... STs
9	If promotion is by selection	
	(a) Size of the normal zone of consideration	
	(b) Size of the extended zone of consideration for SCs/STs (5 times the total number of vacancies)	
	(c) Number of eligible SC/ST candidates in the extended zone of consideration	SCs..... STs
	(d) Number of SC/ST candidates found fit for promotion	SCs..... STs
	(e) Number of SC/ST candidates considered not fit for promotion	SCs..... STs
	(f) If sufficient number of SC/ST candidates are not eligible for promotion on the crucial date, the date on which the senior-most SC/ST candidate will become eligible for promotion and his place in the seniority list	SCs..... STs
10	If promotion is through Departmental Qualifying or Departmental Competitive Examination, the number of SC/ST candidates who qualified the examination	SCs..... STs
11	Whether other category candidates are available in the Select List for appointment to the vacancies sought to be dereserved	
12	(a) Whether SC/ST candidates considered unfit had any adverse entries in their C.R.s considered by the DPC	
	(b) If yes, whether such adverse entries were communicated in time to the SC/ST officer (s) concerned	
Contd.....P/7		

115

	(c)	Whether the cases of the eligible SC/ST candidates not found fit for promotion were submitted /reported to the Minister / Minister of State /Deputy Minister /Secretary /Head of the Department, as the case may be	
13		Where interviews are prescribed, whether SC/ST candidates were interviewed on a day or sitting of the Selection Committee other than the day / sitting on /in which general candidates were interviewed	
14	(a)	If ex-post-facto approval is sought to the dereservation of vacancies, the reasons why proposal for prior dereservation was not made, and what steps have been taken to prevent its recurrence	
	(b)	The level at which it was decided to fill the reserved vacancies by other category candidates (s) without prior dereservation	

It is certified

- (1) that the proposal for dereservation is agreed to at the level of Secretary to the Government of Himachal Pradesh in the administrative Department.
- (2) that the proposal has been seen and concurred in by the Liaison Officer of the Department.
- (3) that copies of this proposal are simultaneously being sent to the Social Justice & Empowerment / Tribal Development Department and the Department of Personnel.

Signature.....
Name of the Signing Officer
Designation.....
Tele. No

PROFORMA-B**Atrocities Related Data :**

1. Details of Total Atrocity Cases during last four year (2020, 2021, 2022 & 2023)
State of Himachal Pradesh

Year	Total No. of FIR registered				No. of FIRs where victim / deceased belongs to the Scheduled Castes category				No. of cases where accused are Non-Scheduled Castes				How many charge sheets have been filed in the matters mentioned in Col. 3				Related to Col. 3 compensation amount given to the Scheduled Castes victim and families of deceased as per SC/ST (POA) Rules 1995/2016 with respect to Col.3				Related to Col. 3 & Col. 5 details of additional relief sanctioned to victims/families of victims	
1	2				3				4				5				6				7	
	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape/ Gang Rape
2024	35	127	22	7103	1	7	0	77	1	7	0	77	1	5	0	20	0	2231250	0	4445000	553369	0
2023	85	320	50	17946	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	225	3	10	0	138	2784375	4102500	0	15968750	531953	0
2022	76	330	64	17094	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	127	825000	5895000	0	19499700	491700	0
2021	80	332	48	16927	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	244	2	24	1	159	825000	7615500	0	17325000	512633	0
2020	84	304	57	18563	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	162	825000	9300000	0	21645000	0	0
Grand total for State	360	1413	241	77633	8	87	1	996	8	87	1	996	8	79	1	606	5259375	29144250	0	78883450	2089655	0

- (District Wise information is enclosed Appendix-I)

District wise information in the following format :-																							
Name of District	Year	Total No. of FIR registered				No. of FIRs where victim / deceased belongs to the Scheduled Castes category				No. of cases where accused are Non-Scheduled Castes				How many charge sheets have been filed in the matters mentioned in Col. 3				Related to Col. 3 compensation amount given to the Scheduled Castes victim and families of deceased as per SC/ST (POA) Rules 1995/2016 with respect to Col.3				Related to Col. 3 & Col. 5 details of additional relief sanctioned to victims/ families of victims	
	1	2				3				4				5				6				7	
		Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder (Monthly Pension+"Ration)	Rape/ Gang Rape
Police District Baddi (Solan)	2024	3	9	1	454	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	7	33	1	1126	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	8	36	1	1042	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	12	32	0	1007	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	8	18	1	1018	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	38	128	4	4647	0	2	0	27	0	2	0	27	0	2	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solan	2024	4	11	2	455	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	375000	0	0
	2023	5	21	4	1089	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	375000	0	1000000	0	0
	2022	4	17	7	1074	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	300000	0	1325000	0	0
	2021	7	16	3	927	0	2	0	10	0	2	0	10	0	2	0	5	0	300000	0	950000	0	0
	2020	7	18	0	1008	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1000000	0	0
	Total	27	83	16	4553	0	2	0	36	0	2	0	36	0	2	0	21	0	975000	0	4650000	0	0
Chamba	2024	1	10	1	480	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	8	21	6	1090	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	825000	300000	0	125000	0	0

	2022	3	25	11	1095	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	75000	0	0
	2021	5	24	4	1212	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	250000	0	0
	2020	8	21	6	1265	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	475000	0	0
	Total	25	101	28	5142	1	3	0	15	1	3	0	15	1	3	0	8	825000	300000	0	925000	0	0
Hamirpur	2024	3	1	1	369	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	3	6	2	1104	0	2	0	47	0	2	0	47	0	1	0	21	0	0	0	1325000	0	0
	2022	1	6	4	1009	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	9	0	300000	0	1650000	0	0
	2021	0	8	2	891	0	2	0	23	0	2	0	23	0	1	0	11	0	375000	0	1100000	0	0
	2020	4	6	4	1088	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	1100000	0	0
	Total	11	27	13	4461	0	4	0	134	0	4	0	134	0	2	0	52	0	675000	0	5175000	0	0
Kangra	2024	8	17	6	1045	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	250000	0	75000	0	0
	2023	9	39	6	2531	0	3	0	16	0	0	0	16	0	2	0	13	0	750000	0	2050000	0	0
	2022	16	53	17	3262	0	6	0	31	0	6	0	31	0	6	0	22	0	1950000	0	3145000	0	0
	2021	14	48	16	3312	0	9	1	38	0	9	1	38	0	8	1	24	0	2940500	0	2425000	0	0
	2020	14	47	9	3780	0	3	0	38	0	3	0	38	0	3	0	27	0	1050000	0	2825000	0	0
	Total	61	204	54	13930	0	21	1	124	0	18	1	124	0	19	1	86	0	6940500	0	10520000	0	0
Police District Nurpur	2024	0	4	1	442	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	4	14	6	1145	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	4	18	7	1587	0	1	0	17	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Kullu	2024	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	1	0	881250	0	175000	40800	0
	2023	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	7	0	902500	0	1250000	81750	0
	2022	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	7	0	145000	0	1700000	304200	0
	2021	1	1	0	16	1	1	0	16	1	1	0	16	1	1	0	11	825000	875000	0	875000	141988	0
	2020	0	3	0	13	0	3	0	13	0	3	0	13	0	3	0	12	0	2000000	0	1175000	0	0
	Total	1	7	0	58	1	7	0	58	1	7	0	58	1	7	0	38	825000	4803750	0	5175000	568738	0
Lahaul & Spiti	2024	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25000	0	0
	2023	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	2	1	0	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000	0	0
	2021	0	1	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	2	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	4	0	651	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75000	0	0
Mandi	2024	3	23	6	1103	0	1	0	23	0	1	0	23	0	1	0	5	0	500000	0	2450000	512569	0
	2023	11	54	13	2528	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	35	309375	1000000	0	5580000	282607	0
	2022	8	57	14	2456	1	3	0	47	1	3	0	47	1	3	0	34	825000	1125000	0	5794700	187500	0
	2021	13	57	14	2483	1	3	0	67	1	3	0	67	1	3	0	45	0	250000	0	5950000	370645	0
	2020	11	41	15	3241	1	2	0	76	1	2	0	76	1	2	0	53	825000	1500000	0	8870000	0	0
	Total	46	232	62	11811	3	9	0	264	3	9	0	264	3	9	0	172	1959375	4375000	0	28644700	1353321	0
Shimla	2024	9	16	1	824	1	1	0	9	1	1	0	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1145000	0	0
	2023	14	36	6	2413	1	1	0	22	1	1	0	22	1	0	0	14	825000	0	0	1300000	0	0
	2022	15	38	7	2548	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	14	0	875000	0	3010000	0	0
	2021	9	57	6	2549	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	23	0	500000	0	1325000	0	0

	2020	9	54	13	2628	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	15	0	1750000	0	2450000	0	0
	Total	56	201	33	10962	2	8	0	110	2	8	0	110	2	7	0	67	825000	3125000	0	9230000	0	0
Bilaspur	2024	1	7	0	561	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	600000	0	200000	0	0
	2023	7	23	0	1405	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	9	825000	250000	0	763750	167596	0
	2022	4	13	0	1302	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	800000	0	0
	2021	3	17	0	1329	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1475000	0	0
	2020	4	23	0	1535	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	12	0	1050000	0	1125000	0	0
	Total	19	83	0	6132	1	6	0	63	1	6	0	63	1	6	0	42	825000	1900000	0	4363750	167596	0
Sirmaur	2024	1	18	2	593	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	8	43	3	1464	0	1	0	15	0	1	0	15	0	1	0	8	0	375000	0	1175000		
	2022	7	48	0	1347	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	9	0	750000	0	650000		
	2021	3	50	1	1282	0	5	0	16	0	5	0	16	0	5	0	14	0	1875000	0	1750000		
	2020	6	44	4	1206	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	6	0	1500000	0	1000000		
	Total	25	203	10	5892	0	13	0	62	0	13	0	62	0	12	0	39	0	4500000	0	4575000	0	0
Una	2024	1	7	0	536	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	6	20	3	1402	0	1	0	22	0	1	0	22	0	1	0	18	0	150000	0	1400000	0	0
	2022	6	24	1	1286	0	3	0	18	0	3	0	18	0	3	0	10	0	450000	0	1250000	0	0
	2021	11	15	2	1327	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	2	0	8	0	500000	0	1225000	0	0
	2020	7	22	2	1298	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	15	0	450000	0	1625000	0	0
	Total	31	88	8	5849	0	10	0	83	0	10	0	83	0	9	0	54	0	1550000	0	5500000	0	0
Kinnaur	2024	1	3	1	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2023	2	9	0	458	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	2022	2	11	2	450	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	50000	0	0
	2021	2	6	0	463	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	6	5	3	402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	13	34	6	1958	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	50000	0	0
Grand Total	2024	35	127	22	7103	1	7	0	77	1	7	0	77	1	5	0	20	0	2231250	0	4445000	553369	0
	2023	85	320	50	17946	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	225	3	10	0	138	2784375	4102500	0	15968750	531953	0
	2022	76	330	64	17094	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	127	825000	5895000	0	19499700	491700	0
	2021	80	332	48	16927	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	244	2	24	1	159	825000	7615500	0	17325000	512633	0
	2020	84	304	57	18563	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	162	825000	9300000	0	21645000	0	0
	Total	360	1413	241	77633	8	87	1	996	8	87	1	996	8	79	1	606	5259375	29144250	0	78883450	2089655	0

2. Status about:

- a. Setting up of Special Courts for speedy trial of cases as provided under Section 15A (2)(iii) of PCR Act and in Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (POA) Act, 1989 & POA Act, 2015.**

As per information received from Prosecution Department, all the courts of District and Sessions Judge(s) of the Districts in the State of Himachal Pradesh have been designated as Special Courts U/s 14 of the SCs and STs (POA) Act, 1989 to try the offences Under the Act. The Court of Addl. District & Session Judge Nalagarh has also been designated as Special Court to try the cases under SC & ST (POA) Act, 1989.

However, no exclusive Special Court has been setup in the State of Himachal Pradesh for exclusively trying the cases under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.

- b. Appointment of Special Public:**

All the District Attorneys-cum-Public Prosecutors & Dy. District Attorneys-cum-Public Prosecutors of the Prosecution Department have been designated as "Special Public Prosecutors" for the purpose of conducting cases for offences under aforesaid Act before the designated Special Courts.

3. Present position about areas identified as Atrocity Prone Areas as per the Act.

Give details and measures taken for maintenance of harmony and peace and to prevent atrocities on SCs in such cases.

There is no Atrocities Prone Areas identified in the State. However, as per section 17 & 21 (20Vii) of POA Act, 1989 the field functionaries i.e. the District Superintendents of Police are strictly directed to keep watch & surveillance to prevent any kind of atrocity in their respective jurisdictions. The necessary directions/instructions for strict implementation of the SC/ST (POA) Act & SC/ST (POA) Rules, 1995 and for restoring the feelings of the security amongst the members of the Scheduled castes & Scheduled Tribes are being issued from time to time.

4. Steps taken for implementation for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (POA) amended Rules, 2016 with particular reference to :

- a. Nomination of Nodal Officer (Rule-9), work & monitoring of the work of Nodal Officer.**

Sr. No.	Name of State	State Level Nodal Officer	Work and Monitoring
1.	Himachal Pradesh	The Director, Directorate for the Empowerment of SCs, OBCs, Minorities and the Specially Abled, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla-9	The review meetings at State Level by the Nodal Officer convened on dated 18-05-2018, 27-03-2019, 20-09-2019 and 03-01-2020.

b. District wise details of officer/s nominated at District Level and State Level as nodal officers.

Sr. No.	Name of State	Name of District	District Level Nodal Officer
1		Bilaspur	District Welfare Officer
2		Chamba	-do-
3		Hamirpur	-do-
4		Kangra	-do-
5		Kinnaur	-do-
6		Kullu	-do-
7		Lahul Spiti	-do-
8		Mandi	-do-
9		Shimla	-do-
10		Sirmour	-do-
11		Solan	-do-
12		Una	-do-

c. Procedure adopted for providing relief and rehabilitation to SCs & STs victims of atrocities (Rule-12) of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) amended Rules 2016, and difficulties, if any, about timely payment and mode or manner of payment of relief and additional relief to the victims.

Adequate budget has been placed at the disposal of Districts for providing relief and rehabilitation to victims of SCs & STs and their dependants. This service has been brought under the purview of H.P. Public Service Guarantee Act 2011 by the State Government. The State Govt. has also re-notified the rates of relief as per amended Rule 2016 to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes vide Notification No.-SJE-B-A(8)-2/2013 dated 29 September, 2017. There are no complaints of delay in providing relief to the victims by the State.

Besides, the State Govt. has also notified the rates of travelling allowance, daily allowance, maintenance expenses and transport facilities to the victims of atrocity, his/her/dependants and witnesses for visiting the investigating officer or any other Executive Magistrate Vide Notification No. SJE-B-C(8)/2012 dated 12 March, 2018.

The details of budget/Expenditure under SCs/STs (POA) Act. 1989 are given below :-

Financial Year	Budget (in lakh)	Expenditure (in lakh)	No of Victims
2020-21	347.76	318.32	410
2021-22	302.00	300.00	329
2022-23	310.50	224.04	341
2023-24	294.00	277.37	410

- d. Constitution of State Level Vigilance and Monitoring and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees and the dates of the meetings of the Committees held in 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018 and 2019 in the following format :

Date of Constitution of State Level Vigilance & Monitoring Committee	Dates of Meetings held in 2015	Dates of Meetings held In 2016	Dates of Meetings held in 2017	Dates of Meetings held in 2018	Dates of Meetings held in 2019	Reasons for not hold of meeting.
1 st June, 2018	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	The State Level Vigilance & Monitoring Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of the Hon'ble Chief Minister on 1st June, 2018. The matter of re-constitution of SLVMC is under process at Govt. Level.

5. Details of District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee meetings:

Name of District	Dates of Meetings held in 2020	Dates of Meetings held In 2021	Dates of Meetings held in 2022	Dates of Meetings held in 2023	Reasons for not hold of meeting.
1. Bilaspur	31-01-2020 30-06-2020 19-09-2020 03-12-2020	15-01-2021 03-03-2021 09-07-2021 07-10-2021 13-12-2021	10-03-2022 07-06-2022	19-04-2023 29-09-2023 27-12-2023	Due to Model Code of conduct in 2022 meeting did not held.
2. Chamba	15-07-2020 15-10-2020 28-12-2020	12-10-2021	06-09-2022	24-01-2023 03-10-2023 18-12-2023	-----
3. Hamirpur	06-07-2020 04-02-2020	16-03-2021 15-07-2021 29-09-2021 16-12-2021	22-07-2022 21-10-2022 06-05-2022	30-01-2023 18-05-2023 31-08-2023 02-01-2024	In Calendar Year 2020, remaining meetings was not held due to covid-19.
4. Kangra	27-01-2020 06-07-2020 08-10-2020 08-12-2020	22-03-2021 29-06-2021 28-12-2021	30-03-2022 16-08-2022	---	Meeting could not be held in the year 2023, but the relief amount was disbursed as per the Act.
5. Kinnaur	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

6. Kullu	10-02-2020 13-07-2020 15-12-2020	26-03-2021 30-09-2021 29-12-2021	29-03-2022 28-06-2022 14-12-2022	13-03-2023 22-12-2023	-----
7. Lahaul Spiti	03-08-2020	-----	20-06-2022	18-09-2023	-----
8. Mandi	07-03-2020 25-06-2020 25-09-2020 23-12-2020	26-03-2021 30-06-2021 30-09-2021 29-12-2021	22-03-2022 30-06-2022 16-09-2022 21-12-2022	24-03-2023 30-06-2023 20-09-2023 16-12-2023	-----
9. Shimla	28-07-2020	28-04-2021	03-01-2022 05-08-2022 24-12-2022	05-09-2023	-----
10. Sirmaur	23-03-2020 09-06-2020 09-09-2020 16-12-2020	16-03-2021 10-06-2021 28-09-2021 06-12-2021	05-03-2022 15-06-2022 20-09-2022 21-12-2022	22-03-2023 07-06-2023 04-09-2023 14-12-2023	-----
11. Solan	-----	29-01-2021 22-07-2021 30-12-2021	30-03-2022 30-06-2022 28-12-2022	31-03-2023 19-06-2023 28-09-2023	In calendar year-2020, 2022 remaining meetings were not held due to covid-19 and staff engaged in Election duties. In CY-2023 DLVMC meeting was proposed in December but postponed due to the visit of Hon'ble member NCSC to review the division.
12. Una	17-03-2020 28-06-2020 29-08-2020 23-10-2020	17-07-2021	04-01-2022 30-06-2022 27-09-2022 27-12-2022	28-03-2023 28-06-2023 20-09-2023 14-12-2023	In the Year 2021 remaining meeting were not held due to Covid-19.

6. Details of State Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee meetings (SLVMC) :

Date of constitution of Committee	Members of the Committee		Dates of Meetings held in 2020	Dates of Meetings held in 2021	Dates of Meetings held in 2022	Dates of Meetings held in 2023	Description of significant decisions of the SLSVMC
1 st June, 2018	OFFICIAL MEMBERS		-Nil-	-Nil-	-Nil-	-Nil-	The State level Vigilance & Monitoring Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Chief Minister of H.P. The matter of re-constitution of SLVMC is under process at Govt. Level. The meeting was proposed
	1. Hon'ble Chief Minister	Chairman					
	2. Hon'ble SJ&E Minister	Member					
	3. Chief Secretary	Member					
	4. ACS/Pr. Secretary (Home)	Member					
	5. Director General of Police	Member					
	6. Director/Dy. Director National Commission for SC/ST	Member					
	7. Director (Prosecution)	Member					
	8. Additional Chief Secretary	Convener					

Proforma-D-2
Information

1. District : 12
2. Total Population (2011) : 68,64,602
3. SC Population and (%) : 17,29,252 (25.19%)
4. Literacy (%)

Category	Male	Female	Total
General	89.53%	75.93%	82.73%
Scheduled Castes	86.20%	71.50%	78.85%

5. District wise information in the following format :

(क) पुलिस कार्य सम्बन्धी

Year	Total No. of FIR registered				No. of FIRs where victim /deceased belongs to the Scheduled Castes category				No. of cases where accused are Non-Scheduled Castes				No. of cases where sections of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989/2015 is applied				Compensation amount recommend for the Scheduled Castes			
1	2				3				4				5				6			
	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences
2020	84	304	57	18563	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	235	825000	9300000	0	21645000
2021	80	332	48	16927	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	231	825000	7615500	0	17325000
2022	76	330	64	17094	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	198	825000	5895000	0	19499700
2023	85	320	50	17946	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	216	2784375	4102500	0	15968750
Total	325	1286	219	70530	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	880	5259375	26913000	0	74438450

**District wise information is enclosed at Appendix-III*

5. District wise information in the following format :

(क) पुलिस कार्य सम्बन्धी

	Year	Total No. of FIR registered				No. of FIRs where victim /deceased belongs to the Scheduled Castes category				No. of cases where accused are Non-Scheduled Castes				No. of cases where sections of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989/2015 is applied				Compensation amount recommend for the Scheduled			
	1	2				3				4				5				6			
		Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences
Police District Baddi (Solan)	2023	7	33	1	1126	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0
	2022	8	36	1	1042	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0
	2021	12	32	0	1007	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
	2020	8	18	1	1018	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
	Total	35	119	3	4193	0	2	0	25	0	2	0	25	0	2	0	25	0	0	0	0
Solan	2023	5	21	4	1089	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	375000	0	1000000
	2022	4	17	7	1074	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	300000	0	1325000
	2021	7	16	3	927	0	2	0	10	0	2	0	10	0	2	0	8	0	300000	0	950000
	2020	7	18	0	1008	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1000000
	Total	23	72	14	4098	0	2	0	32	0	2	0	32	0	2	0	29	0	975000	0	4275000
Chamba	2023	8	21	6	1090	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	825000	300000	0	125000
	2022	3	25	11	1095	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	75000
	2021	5	24	4	1212	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	250000
	2020	8	21	6	1265	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	475000
	Total	24	91	27	4662	1	3	0	11	1	3	0	11	1	3	0	8	825000	300000	0	925000
Hamirpur	2023	3	6	2	1104	0	2	0	47	0	2	0	47	0	2	0	47	0	0	0	1325000
	2022	1	6	4	1009	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37	0	300000	0	1650000
	2021	0	8	2	891	0	2	0	23	0	2	0	23	0	2	0	23	0	375000	0	1100000
	2020	4	6	4	1088	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	1100000
	Total	8	26	12	4092	0	4	0	127	0	4	0	127	0	4	0	127	0	675000	0	5175000

Kangra	2023	9	39	6	2531	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	750000	0	2050000
	2022	16	53	17	3262	0	6	0	31	0	6	0	31	0	6	0	31	0	1950000	0	3145000
	2021	14	48	16	3312	0	9	1	38	0	9	1	38	0	9	1	38	0	2940500	0	2425000
	2020	14	47	9	3780	0	3	0	38	0	3	0	38	0	3	0	38	0	1050000	0	2825000
	Total	53	187	48	12885	0	21	1	123	0	21	1	123	0	21	1	123	0	6690500	0	10445000
Police District Nurpur (Kangra)	2023	4	14	6	1145	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	4	14	6	1145	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
Kullu	2023	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	10	0	1	0	10	0	902500	0	1250000
	2022	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	11	0	1	0	11	0	145000	0	1700000
	2021	1	1	0	16	1	1	0	16	1	1	0	16	1	1	0	16	825000	875000	0	875000
	2020	0	3	0	13	0	3	0	13	0	3	0	13	0	3	0	13	0	2000000	0	1175000
	Total	1	6	0	50	1	6	0	50	1	6	0	50	1	6	0	50	825000	3922500	0	5000000
Lahaul & Spiti	2023	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	2	1	0	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
	2021	0	1	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	2	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	4	0	603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
Mandi	2023	11	54	13	2528	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	48	309375	1000000	0	5580000
	2022	8	57	14	2456	1	3	0	47	1	3	0	47	1	3	0	41	825000	1125000	0	5794700
	2021	13	57	14	2483	1	3	0	67	1	3	0	67	1	3	0	59	0	250000	0	5950000
	2020	11	41	15	3241	1	2	0	76	1	2	0	76	1	2	0	71	825000	1500000	0	8870000
	Total	43	209	56	10708	3	8	0	241	3	8	0	241	3	8	0	219	1959375	3875000	0	26194700
Shimla	2023	14	36	6	2413	1	1	0	22	1	1	0	22	1	1	0	22	825000	0	0	1300000
	2022	15	38	7	2548	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	21	0	875000	0	3010000
	2021	9	57	6	2549	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	29	0	500000	0	1325000
	2020	9	54	13	2628	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	29	0	1750000	0	2450000

	Total	47	185	32	10138	1	7	0	101	1	7	0	101	1	7	0	101	825000	3125000	0	8085000
Bilaspur	2023	7	23	0	1405	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	12	825000	250000	0	763750
	2022	4	13	0	1302	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	800000
	2021	3	17	0	1329	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	1475000
	2020	4	23	0	1535	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	15	0	1050000	0	1125000
	Total	18	76	0	5571	1	4	0	60	1	4	0	60	1	4	0	60	825000	1300000	0	4163750
Sirmaur	2023	8	43	3	1464	0	1	0	15	0	1	0	15	0	1	0	14	0	375000	0	1175000
	2022	7	48	0	1347	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	9	0	750000	0	650000
	2021	3	50	1	1282	0	5	0	16	0	5	0	16	0	5	0	14	0	1875000	0	1750000
	2020	6	44	4	1206	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	12	0	1500000	0	1000000
	Total	24	185	8	5299	0	12	0	56	0	12	0	56	0	12	0	49	0	4500000	0	4575000
Una	2023	6	20	3	1402	0	1	0	22	0	1	0	22	0	1	0	19	0	150000	0	1400000
	2022	6	24	1	1286	0	3	0	18	0	3	0	18	0	3	0	17	0	450000	0	1250000
	2021	11	15	2	1327	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	500000	0	1225000
	2020	7	22	2	1298	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	20	0	450000	0	1625000
	Total	30	81	8	5313	0	10	0	76	0	10	0	76	0	10	0	72	0	1550000	0	5500000
Kinnaur	2023	2	9	0	458	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	2	11	2	450	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	50000
	2021	2	6	0	463	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	6	5	3	402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	12	31	5	1773	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	50000
	2023	85	320	50	17946	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	216	2784375	4102500	0	15968750
	2022	76	330	64	17094	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	198	825000	5895000	0	19499700
	2021	80	332	48	16927	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	231	825000	7615500	0	17325000
	2020	84	304	57	18563	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	235	825000	9300000	0	21645000
	Total	325	1286	219	70530	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	880	5259375	26913000	0	74438450

(ख) प्रशासन (जिलाधिकारी/समाज कल्याण अधिकारी) सम्बन्धी

जनपद का नाम/Name of District:

वर्ष/Year	कुल दर्ज की गई प्रथम सूचना रिपोर्ट की संख्या/Total No. of FIR registered				अनुजाति/जनजाति(अत्याचार निवारण) नियम 1995/2016 के अनुसार अनुसूचित जाति के पीड़ित एवं मृतक के आश्रितों को प्रदान की गई मुआवजा राशि/ Compensation amount given to the Scheduled Castes victim and dependant of deceased as per SC/ST (POA) Rules 1995/2016									
1	2				3									
	हत्या / Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले / Other criminal offences	हत्या / Murder			बलात्कार / Rape			आगजनी / Arson		अन्य अपराधिक मामले / Other criminal offences	
					1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2		
					पहली किश्त	दूसरी किश्त	तीसरी किश्त	पहली किश्त	दूसरी किश्त	तीसरी किश्त	पहली किश्त	दूसरी किश्त		
2023	10	33	6	1508	1546875	1237500	0	2977500	1425000	0	0	0	16293750	
2022	4	46	12	1559	412500	825000	0	3700000	1895000	0	0	0	19174700	
2021	6	50	4	1578	412500	0	0	5265500	2300000	50000	0	0	17325000	
2020	9	48	6	1581	412500	412500	0	6250000	3050000	0	0	0	21645000	
Total	29	177	28	6226	2784375	2475000	0	18193000	8670000	50000	0	0	74438450	

(ख) प्रशासन (जिलाधिकारी/समाज कल्याण अधिकारी) सम्बन्धी

जनपद का नाम/Name of District:

अनुजाति/जनजाति(अत्याचार निवारण) नियम1995/2016 के अनुसार अनुसूचित जाति के पीड़ित एवं मृतक के आश्रितों को प्रदान की गई मुआवजा राशि/ Compensation amount given to the Scheduled Castes victim and dependant of deceased as per SC/ST (POA) Rules 1995/2016

	वर्ष/Year	कुल दर्ज की गई प्रथम सूचना रिपोर्ट की संख्या/Total No. of FIR registered				3								
		2				हत्या/ Murder			बलात्कार/ Rape			आगजनी/ Arson		अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences
		हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार/ Rape	आगजनी/ Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences									
	1					1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	
						पहली किश्त	दूसरी किश्त	तीसरी किश्त	पहली किश्त	दूसरी किश्त	तीसरी किश्त	पहली किश्त	दूसरी किश्त	कुल
Solan	2023	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	250000	125000	0	0	0	1000000
	2022	0	1	0	11	0	0	0	200000	100000	0	0	0	1325000
	2021	0	2	0	14	0	0	0	200000	100000	0	0	0	950000
	2020	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000000
	Total	0	4	0	51	0	0	0	650000	325000	0	0	0	4275000
Chamba	2023	8	21	6	1090	412500	412500	0	200000	100000	0	0	0	125000
	2022	3	25	11	1095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75000
	2021	5	24	4	1212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250000
	2020	8	21	6	1265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	475000
	Total	24	91	27	4662	412500	412500	0	200000	100000	0	0	0	925000
Hamirpur	2023	0	1	0	47	0	0	0	200000	100000	0	0	0	1650000
	2022	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1325000
	2021	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	250000	125000	0	0	0	1100000
	2020	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1100000
	Total	0	2	0	125	0	0	0	450000	225000	0	0	0	5175000

Kangra	2023	0	2	0	31	0	0	0	500000	250000	0	0	0	2050000
	2022	0	6	0	33	0	0	0	1450000	500000	0	0	0	3145000
	2021	0	9	0	38	0	0	0	2265500	675000	0	0	0	2425000
	2020	0	3	0	38	0	0	0	600000	450000	0	0	0	2825000
	Total	0	20	0	140	0	0	0	4815500	1875000	0	0	0	10445000
Kullu	Total	0	20	0	140	0	0	0	477500	425000	0	0	0	1250000
	2023	0	1	0	13	0	0	0	477500	425000	0	0	0	1700000
	2022	0	1	0	16	0	412500	0	0	145000	0	0	0	875000
	2021	1	2	0	17	412500	0	0	500000	375000	0	0	0	1175000
	2020	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	1250000	750000	0	0	0	5000000
	Total	1	7	0	63	412500	412500	0	2227500	1695000	0	0	0	5000000
Lahaul & Spiti	Total	1	7	0	63	412500	412500	0	2227500	1695000	0	0	0	5000000
	2023	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	1	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
	2021	0	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
	Total	0	0	1	603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5580000
Mandi	Total	0	0	1	603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5580000
	2023	0	3	0	66	309375	0	0	750000	250000	0	0	0	5794700
	2022	1	3	0	66	412500	412500	0	750000	375000	0	0	0	5950000
	2021	0	1	0	71	0	0	0	250000	0	0	0	0	8870000
	2020	1	4	0	64	412500	412500	0	1000000	500000	0	0	0	26194700
	Total	2	11	0	267	1134375	825000	0	2750000	1125000	0	0	0	1300000
Shimla	Total	2	11	0	267	1134375	825000	0	2750000	1125000	0	0	0	1300000
	2023	1	0	0	19	412500	412500	0	0	0	0	0	0	3010000
	2022	0	5	0	43	0	0	0	500000	375000	0	0	0	1325000
	2021	0	3	0	23	0	0	0	250000	250000	0	0	0	2450000
	2020	0	7	0	36	0	0	0	1500000	250000	0	0	0	8085000
	Total	1	15	0	121	412500	412500	0	2250000	875000	0	0	0	8085000
Bilaspur	Total	1	15	0	121	412500	412500	0	2250000	875000	0	0	0	8085000
	2023	1	1	0	12	412500	412500	0	250000	0	0	0	0	763750
	2022	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800000
	2021	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1475000
	2020	0	3	0	15	0	0	0	600000	450000	0	0	0	1125000
	Total	1	4	0	60	412500	412500	0	850000	450000	0	0	0	4163750

Sirmaur	2023	0	1	0	15	0	0	0	250000	125000	0	0	0	1175000
	2022	0	2	0	13	0	0	0	500000	250000	0	0	0	650000
	2021	0	5	0	16	0	0	0	1250000	625000	0	0	0	1750000
	2020	0	4	0	12	0	0	0	1000000	500000	0	0	0	1000000
	Total	0	12	0	56	0	0	0	3000000	1500000	0	0	0	4575000
Una	2023	0	1	0	22	0	0	0	100000	50000	0	0	0	1400000
	2022	0	3	0	18	0	0	0	300000	150000	0	0	0	1250000
	2021	0	3	0	16	0	0	0	300000	150000	50000	0	0	1225000
	2020	0	3	0	20	0	0	0	300000	150000	0	0	0	1625000
	Total	0	10	0	76	0	0	0	1000000	500000	50000	0	0	5500000
Kinnaur	2023	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
	2021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
	Total	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000
State Total	2023	10	33	6	1508	1546875	1237500	0	2977500	1425000	0	0	0	16293750
	2022	4	46	12	1559	412500	825000	0	3700000	1895000	0	0	0	19174700
	2021	6	50	4	1578	412500	0	0	5265500	2300000	50000	0	0	17325000
	2020	9	48	6	1581	412500	412500	0	6250000	3050000	0	0	0	21645000
	Total	29	177	28	6226	2784375	2475000	0	18193000	8670000	50000	0	0	74438450

(ग) केस के अनुश्रवण हेतु सूचना
जनपद का नाम/Name of District:

वर्ष/ Year	कुल दर्ज की गई प्रथम सूचना रिपोर्ट की संख्या/Total No. of FIR registered				कॉलम 2 में कितने मामलों में दाखिल आरोप पत्र की संख्या / No. of Charge sheet filed in cases at Column 2				कॉलम 2 के मामले जिनके परिणामस्वरूप सजा हुई / Cases of Columns 2 which resulted in conviction				कॉलम 2 के मामले जो निर्देश में समाप्त हुए / Cases of column 2 which ended in acquittal				कॉलम 2 के मामले जो अभी भी न्यायालय में लम्बित हैं/ Cases in column 2 still pending in Court			
1	2				3				4				5				6			
	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences
2022-23	2	18	0	205	2	17	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	2	16	0	119
2021-22	2	28	1	247	2	27	1	161	0	0	0	4	0	10	0	22	2	17	1	135
2020-21	1	20	0	232	1	21	0	162	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	43	0	16	0	119
2019-20	1	26	0	210	1	24	0	138	0	1	0	4	1	9	0	63	0	14	0	71
Total	6	92	1	894	6	89	1	590	0	3	0	8	2	23	0	138	4	63	1	444

6. धारा 156 (3) द0प्र0स0 के अन्तर्गत पंजीकृत अपराधों का विवरण/ Details of the crimes registered u/s 3 of the Cr. PC 156 (पुलिस संबन्धी सूचना)

वर्ष/ Year	कुल दर्ज की गई प्रथम सूचना रिपोर्ट की संख्या / Total No. of FIR registered u/s 156 (3)				कॉलम 2 में कितने मामलों में दाखिल आरोप पत्र की संख्या / No. of charge sheet filed in cases at Column 2			
1	2				3			
	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences	हत्या/ Murder	बलात्कार / Rape	आगजनी / Arson	अन्य अपराधिक मामले/ Other criminal offences
2023	0	0	0	01 CR	0	0	0	0
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	0	0	0	04 CR	0	0	0	0
2020	0	0	0	01	0	0	0	01
Total	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	01

7. पिछले तीन वर्षों के अन्तर्गत एससी/एसटी मैनुअल 1995 की धारा 17 के अन्तर्गत जनपद स्तरीय सतर्कता एवं अनुश्रवण समिति का विवरण
Details of the meeting of the District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee as per section 17 of the SC/ST Manual 1995 during last 3 years.

क्रम संख्या/ S. No.	जिले का नाम/ Name of the District	समिति के गठन की तिथि/ Constitution of the Committee	लोकल अधिकारी का नाम, पदनाम एवं फोन नं./ Name, Designation and Phone No. of Nodal Officer	बैठक के आयोजन की तिथि/ Date of the Meetings held	बैठक में लिए गए निर्णय/ The decision taken during the meeting	बैठक में लिए गए निर्णयों पर कृत कार्यवाही/ Action taken on the decision taken in the meeting
1	Bilaspur	26-08-2020 03-03-2023	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01978-222204	31-01-2020 30-06-2020 19-09-2020 03-12-2020 15-01-2021 03-03-2021 09-07-2021 07-10-2021 13-12-2021 10-03-2022 07-06-2022 19-04-2023 29-09-2023 27-12-2023	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों की समीक्षा की गई।	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों में पीड़ितों को राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
2	Chamba	18-05-2018 29-09-2023	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01899-220195	15-07-2020 15-10-2020 28-12-2020 12-10-2021 06-09-2022 24-01-2023 03-10-2023 18-12-2023	05 new cases & pending court case were reviewed on 15-07-2020, 01 New case and pending court case were reviewed on 15-10-2020 and 02 new cases and 10 pending case were reviewed on 28-12-2020. 01 new and old pending court cases were reviewed.	Compensation paid to the victims as approved in the meetings.
3	Hamirpur	09-03-2021 17-05-2023	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01972-222379	16-03-2021 15-07-2021 29-09-2021 16-12-2021 06-05-2022 22-07-2022 21-10-2022 30-01-2023	Compensation amount paid to the victims timely and approval of the CR by the Committee.	Compliance is being made

				18-05-2023 31-08-2023 02-01-2024		
4	Kangra	09-05-2018 17-08-2023	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, कांगड़ा 01892-223132	27-01-2020 06-07-2020 08-10-2020 08-12-2020 22-03-2021 29-06-2021 28-12-2021 30-03-2022 16-08-2022	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत गठित जिला स्तरीय सतर्कता एवं अनुश्रवण समिति में समस्त सरकारी एवं गैर सरकारी सदस्यों की उपस्थिति में विभिन्न न्यायालयों में नम्बित मामलों की निरन्तर समीक्षा की जाती है। जिला न्यायवादी को माननीय न्यायालय का अन्तिम निर्णय आने पर सूचना तुरन्त सदस्य सचिव को भेजने बारे अनुरोध किया तथा राहत राशि प्रदान करने के लिये जिला कल्याण अधिकारी को आवश्यक निर्देश दिए जाते हैं। पुलिस विभाग से प्राप्त मामलों की छानबीन/अन्वेषण के सम्बन्ध में नियमानुसार समय पर पूरा करने बारे निर्देश दिये जाते हैं। इसके अतिरिक्त छुआछूत जैसी कुरीति को जड़ से समाप्त और अधिनियम के सम्बन्ध में लोगों को जागरूक करने के भी निर्देश जारी किये जाते हैं।	समिति द्वारा लिये गये निर्णयों एवं प्राप्त दिशा-निर्देशों की अनुपालना में जिला न्यायवादी द्वारा माननीय न्यायालय के अन्तिम निर्णय आने की सूचना प्रदान की जा रही है। इसके अतिरिक्त पुलिस विभाग द्वारा यथाशीघ्र अन्वेषण सुनिश्चित किया जा रहा है। इस अधिनियम के प्रति लोगों में जागरूकता पैदा करने व सामाजिक सामजस्य एवं भ्रातृत्व की भावना को बढ़ावा देने की दृष्टि से कलैण्डर वर्ष 2023 में जिला कांगड़ा में विभिन्न तहसील/ उप-मण्डलों में जागरूकता शिविरों का आयोजन किया जाता है।
5	Kinnaur		जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01786-222049	-----	-----	-----
6	Kullu		जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01902-222281	10-02-2020 13-07-2020 15-12-2020 26-03-2021 30-09-2021 29-12-2021 29-03-2022 28-06-2022 14-12-2022 13-03-2023 22-12-2023	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत गठित जिला स्तरीय सतर्कता एवं अनुश्रवण समिति में समस्त सरकारी एवं गैर सरकारी सदस्यों की मौजूदगी में विभिन्न न्यायालयों में लंबित मामलों की निरन्तर समीक्षा की जा रही है। जिला न्यायवादी को माननीय न्यायालय का अन्तिम निर्णय आने पर सूचना तुरन्त सदस्य सचिव को उपलब्ध करवाने बारे अनुरोध किया गया तथा राहत राशि प्रदान करने के लिये जिला कल्याण अधिकारी को आवश्यक निर्देश दिये गये। पुलिस विभाग के प्राप्त मामलों की छानबीन/अन्वेषण के सम्बन्ध में नियमानुसार समय पर पूरा करने के निर्देश दिये गये। इसके अतिरिक्त छुआछूत जैसी कुरीति को जड़ से मिटाने और अधिनियम के सम्बन्ध में लोगों को जागरूक करने के भी निर्देश दिये गये।	समिति द्वारा लिये गये निर्णयों एवं प्राप्त दिशानिर्देशों की अनुपालना में जिला न्यायवादी द्वारा माननीय न्यायालय के अन्तिम निर्णय आने की सूचना प्रदान की जा रही है तथा जिला कल्याण अधिकारी द्वारा नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की जा रही है। इसके अतिरिक्त पुलिस विभाग द्वारा यथा शीघ्र अन्वेषण सुनिश्चित किया जा रहा है। इस अधिनियम के प्रति लोगों में जागरूकता पैदा करने व सामाजिक सामजस्य एवं भ्रातृत्व की भावना को बढ़ावा देने की दृष्टि से विभिन्न तहसील/ उपमण्डलों में जागरूकता शिविरों का आयोजन किया जा रहा है।
7	Lahaul Spiti		जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01900-222993	03-08-2020 20-06-2022 18-09-2023	---	---

8	Mandi	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01905-222196	07-03-2020 25-06-2020 25-09-2020 23-12-2020 26-03-2021 30-06-2021 30-09-2021 29-12-2021 22-03-2022 30-06-2022 16-09-2022 21-12-2022 24-03-2023 30-06-2023 20-09-2023 16-12-2023	विभिन्न न्यायलयों में लम्बित मामलों की समीक्षा त्रैमासिक बैठकों में की जाती है जिसमें जिला न्यायवादी से अनुरोध किया गया कि न्यायालय का अन्तिम निर्णय आने पर उसकी सूचना जिला न्यायवादी कार्यालय द्वारा सदस्य सचिव को उपलब्ध करवाई जाए ताकि नियमानुसार राहत राशि की अन्तिम किश्त बारे कार्यवाही की जा सके। इसके अतिरिक्त पुलिस विभाग ने अनुवेषणाधीन मामलों की भी नियमित समीक्षा की जाती है ताकि अन्वेषण नियमानुसार समय पर पूर्ण हो। इसके अतिरिक्त मामलों में राहत राशि प्रदान करने बारे समीक्षा की जाती है तथा जागरूकता शिविर आयोजन करने बारे निर्देश जारी किए गए।	जिला न्यायवादी द्वारा न्यायालय का अन्तिम निर्णय आने पर सूचना प्रदान की जा रही है। इसके अतिरिक्त पुलिस विभाग द्वारा यथाशीघ्र अन्वेषण सुनिश्चित किया जा रहा है तथा मामलों में नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की जा रही है।
9	Shimla	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 0177-2657026	28-07-2020 28-04-2021 03-01-2022 05-08-2022 24-12-2022 05-09-2023	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों की समीक्षा की गई।	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों में पीड़ितों को राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
0	Sirmaur	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01702-222374	23-03-2020	जिन स्थानों पर इस अधिनियम के तहत मामले पंजीकृत होते हैं वहां जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, पुलिसव विभाग के साथ स्पॉट विजिट करेंगे, जिसके लिए जिला में स्थित थानों को इस आशय के निर्देश प्रदान किए जाने आवश्यक हैं ताकि दोनों विभागों के अधिकारी समन्वय स्थापित कर संयुक्त प्रवास कर सकें। माननीय अध्यक्ष महोदय द्वारा इस बारे कार्यवाही हेतु पुलिस अधिक्षक, सिरमौर के कार्यालय को निर्देश दिए गए।	जिला में स्थित थानों को समरूप कार्यवाही के निर्देश प्रदान किए गए।
			09-06-2020	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
			09-09-2020	कोविड मानकों का पालन करते हुए अधिनियम के प्रचार-प्रसार हेतु जागरूकता शिविरों बारे माननीय सदस्यों से सुझाव प्राप्त हुए।	सुझावों के अनुरूप कार्यवाही करते हुए शिविर आयोजित करवाए गए।
			16-12-2020	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा।	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।

			16-03-2021	पुलिस विभाग से प्राप्त रिपोर्ट में निरसन सम्बन्धी दर्शाए गए एवं समिति के समक्ष आए मामलों की संख्या में कमी बारे चर्चा उपरान्त पुलिस विभाग को निर्देशित किया गया।	अगली बैठक में पुलिस विभाग द्वारा शेष 04 मामले समिति के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किए गए।
			10-06-2021	अधिनियम के तहत मामलों थानों में प्राप्त होने पर स्थानीय सदस्यों को भी सूचित किया जाए, पीड़ित पक्ष को परामर्श भी प्रदान कर सकते हैं, ताकि पीड़ितों द्वारा निर्भय व निष्पक्ष होकर जानकारी प्रदान की जा सके।	पुलिस विभाग द्वारा समस्त थानों को इस आशय के निर्देश जारी किए गए।
			28-09-2021	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा।	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
			06-12-2021	अध्यक्ष महोदय द्वारा निर्देशित किया गया कि राहत राशि हेतु लम्बित मामलों का विवरण प्रत्येक मामले में वांछित राशि कार्यसूची में दर्शाया जाए।	निर्देशों की अनुपालना की जा रही है।
			05-03-2022	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा।	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
			15-06-2022	शिलाई क्षेत्र में पंजीकृत मामले में पीड़ित/पीड़ितों बारे जानकारी न होने के कारण राहत राशि नहीं दी जा सकी थी, इस बारे पुलिस विभाग से स्थिति स्पष्ट करने बारे।	पुलिस विभाग द्वारा आगामी बैठक में पूर्ण विवरण रखा गया व बताया गया कि अन्वेषण पर किसी भी व्यक्ति को आरोपी द्वारा जातीसूचक शब्द न करना न पाया गया।
			20-09-2022	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा।	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
			21-12-2022	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा।	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
			22-03-2023	अधिनियम की धारा 10 के अन्तर्गत समन्वय हेतु जिला में एक विशेष अधिकारी की नियुक्ति बारे निर्णय।	अतिरिक्त उपायुक्त, जिला सिरमौर को विशेष अधिकारी नियुक्त किया गया।
			07-06-2023	प्राप्त मामलों को राहत राशि बारे व अन्य नियमित कार्यों पर चर्चा।	नियमानुसार राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
			04-09-2023	अधिनियम के अनुबन्ध 17-ए के तहत उपमण्डल स्तरीय सतर्कता एवं प्रबोधन समितियों की बैठकें आयोजित करवाने सम्बन्धी निर्णय।	जिला के समस्त उपमण्डलों में बैठकें आयोजित करवाने सम्बन्धी निर्देश माननीय जिला दण्डाधिकारी द्वारा जारी किए गए हैं।

				14-12-2023	1. उपमण्डल स्तरीय सतर्कता एवं प्रबोधन समितियों की बैठक आयोजन की सूचना प्राप्त न होने बारे। 2. मामला सं० 09/23 दिनांक 15-02-2023 थाना पच्छाद के सन्दर्भ में पीड़ित श्री उमंग, प्रधानाचार्य दी प्लेनम स्कूल, बागथन द्वारा मान० अध्यक्ष महोदय के नाम प्रस्तुत किए गए अभिवेदन पर चर्चा उपरांत पुलिस विभाग द्वारा अभिवेदन में वर्णित तथ्यों की जांच पड़ताल कर रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने सम्बन्धी निर्णय।	1. जिला के समस्त उपमण्डलों में बैठकें आयोजित करवाई गई। 2. पुलिस विभाग द्वारा मामले सम्बन्धी रिपोर्ट पुनः जांच पड़ताल तथ्यों सहित उपरांत दी गई।
11	Solan	16-05-2018 02-03-2022 05-02-2024	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01792-223742	29-01-2021 22-07-2021 30-12-2021 30-03-2022 30-06-2022 28-12-2022 31-03-2023 19-06-2023 28-09-2023	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों की समीक्षा की गई।	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों में पीड़ितों को राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।
12	Una	16-05-2018 18-08-2023	जिला कल्याण अधिकारी, 01975-226056	17-07-2021 04-01-2022	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों की समीक्षा की गई।	अधिनियम के अन्तर्गत दर्ज मामलों में पीड़ितों को राहत राशि प्रदान की गई।

8. जनपद वार एससी/एसटी मैनुअल 1995 की धारा 3.1(1) के तहत जनपद वार संवेदनशील क्षेत्र के रूप में चिन्हित किए गए क्षेत्रों का विवरण District wise details of areas have been identified under the Section 3.1(1) of SC/ST Manual 1998 as sensitive area.
As per information received from Police, there is no area prone to atrocity identified in this State.

NCSC: Proforma for State Review Economic, Social Development & action as per SCs/STs (POA) Act, 1989 (as Amended, 2015 & 2018) and Prevention of Atrocities thereof.

Proforma P1

1. Atrocities related data:

1. Details of registered cases of atrocities against Scheduled Castes and their disposal by Police and Courts including Special Courts respectively in the last three years.

S. No.	Year	Cases Registered	CR	UT	Sent Up	PI	Conviction	Acquittal	Compromised	With drawl	Put in Court
1	2021	271	70	06	181	14	04	25	0	07	145
2	2022	242	65	01	161	15	0	11	02	03	145
3	2023	250	29	0	157	64	0	04	0	01	152
4	2024 31.05.2024	85	01	0	23	61	0	0	0	0	23
	Total =	848	165	07	522	154	04	40	02	11	465

2. **Details of machinery of Police Department set up at the State, District and Taluka level, including special Police Stations to deal with cases of atrocities on SCs.**

The SC/ST Protection Cell at CID/HQ in Crime branch Shimla has been established/set up since 1997. The cell is functioning under the charge of the Director General of Police, Himachal Pradesh. The following other officers are nominated as member of this Cell(1) Addl. Director General of Police (CID), Inspector General of Police (Law & Order) and Superintendent of Police (CID/Crime). No special police station has been set up in the State to investigate offences against SC/ST, as the crime against SCs/STs is very meager in the State. The direction to all the District Superintendent of Police are being issued from time to time for restoring the feeling of security amongst the members of SCs & STs by way of prompt, quick & responsive action in the cases of atrocity and directions regarding completing the investigation of cases registered under the Act within 60 days as per 7(2) SC/ST (POA) Rules, 1995 are also being issued to the concerned district SPs from time to time. Necessary directions have been issued to all District Superintendents of Police in the State to register the case under the provision of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989 as and when information/report of atrocities is received.

3. **Arrangements for sensitization of police personnel in dealing with cases of atrocity on SCs. Please give details of the Training/seminars/workshops conducted after the promulgation of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amended Act 2018 (POA) Act 2018) & the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amended Rules 2016 (POA Rules 2016).**

Special training is being imparted to police officers/officials of this State at PTC, Daroh to sensitize them about the rule and provision of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989. In the year of 2021 total 39 Police officer have been trained in which Dy. SP-5, Inspector-4 and Sub Inspector-25. Regular meeting with

Public by Police under community policing schemes at District and local levels are being held to make people aware about provisions of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989.

2. STATEMENT SHOWING CASES REGISTERED WITH THE POLICE UNDER DIFFERENT NATURE OF ATROCITIES ON SCs DURING THE YEAR 2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023.

S. No.	Nature of offences against SCs	Year				Remarks
		2020	2021	2022	2023	
1.	Murder	01	02	01	03	-
2.	Grievous Hurt	03	02	01	01	-
3.	Rape	19	23	22	15	-
4.	Arson	0	0	0	0	-
5.	Other Offences registered under :	194	194	180	200	-
	a. IPC and other Acts					-
	b. SCs/STs (POA) Act, 1989 & Amended Act, 2018	47	46	38	30	-
	c. PCR Act, 1955 only	04	01	01	02	-
	d. Number of FIRs registered after intervention of the Courts under Section 156(3) of Cr. PC.	01	04	0	01	-
	Sub Total :	246	245	219	233	-
	GRAND TOTAL :	269	272	243	252	-

3. STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF CASES REGISTERED UNDER DIFFERENT NATURE OF ATROCITIES ON SCHEDULED CASTES (WITH REFERENCE TO Point No. 2 above) DISPOSED OFF BY POLICE.

S. No.	Year	No. of cases brought forward	No. of cases registered during the year	Total No. of cases	No. of cases charge sheeted	No. of cases closed after investigation/ final reports filed	No. of cases pending	Remarks
1.	2023	66	250	316	139	77	100	-
2.	2022	94	242	336	171	99	66	-
3.	2021	53	271	324	151	79	94	-
4.	2020	64	265	329	187	89	53	-
	Total =							-

4. District wise information in the following Format:-

Name of District:

Year	Total No. of FIR registered				No. of FIRs where victim /deceased belongs to the Scheduled Castes category				No. of cases where accused are Non-Scheduled Castes				No. of cases where sections of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989/2015 is applied				How many charge sheets have been filed in the matters mentioned in Col.3				-Related to Col. 3 compensation amount given to the Scheduled Castes victim and department of deceased as per SC/ST (POA) Rules 1995/2016 with respect to col.3			
1	2				3				4				5				6				7			
	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences
2020	84	304	57	18563	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	235	1	22	0	162	825000	9300000	0	21645000
2021	80	332	48	16927	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	231	2	24	1	159	412500	7615500	0	17350000
2022	76	330	64	17094	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	198	1	18	0	127	1237500	5595000	0	19149700
2023	85	320	50	17946	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	216	3	10	0	138	2784375	4402500	0	16293750
Total	325	1286	219	70530	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	880	7	74	1	586	5259375	26913000	0	74438450

*District Wise information is enclosed at Appendix-II

District wise information:-																									
District	Year	Total No. of FIR registered				No. of FIRs where victim /deceased belongs to the Scheduled Castes category				No. of cases where accused are Non-Scheduled Castes				No. of cases where sections of SC/ST (POA) Act, 1989/2015 is applied				How many charge sheets have been filed in the matters mentioned in Col.3				Related to Col. 3 compensation amount given to the Scheduled Castes victim and department of deceased as per SC/ST (POA) Rules 1995/2016 with respect to col.3			
	1	2				3				4				5				6				7			
		Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences	Murder	Rape	Arson	Other criminal offences
Police District Baddi (Solan)	2020	8	18	1	1018	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	4				
	2021	12	32	0	1007	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5				
	2022	8	36	1	1042	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	4				
	2023	7	33	1	1126	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	4				
Total Solan		35	119	3	4193	0	2	0	25	0	2	0	25	0	2	0	25	0	2	0	17	0	0	0	0
Total Solan	2020	7	18	0	1008	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1000000
	2021	7	16	3	927	0	2	0	10	0	2	0	10	0	2	0	8	0	2	0	5	0	300000	0	950000
	2022	4	17	7	1074	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	300000	0	1325000
	2023	5	21	4	1089	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	375000	0	1000000
Total Chamba		23	72	14	4098	0	2	0	32	0	2	0	32	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	19	0	975000	0	4275000
Total Chamba	2020	8	21	6	1265	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	475000
	2021	5	24	4	1212	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	250000
	2022	3	25	11	1095	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	75000
	2023	8	21	6	1090	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	825000	300000	0	125000
Total Hamirpur		24	91	27	4662	1	3	0	11	1	3	0	11	1	3	0	8	1	3	0	6	825000	300000	0	925000
Total Hamirpur	2020	4	6	4	1088	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	1100000

146

Total		3	4	0	603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50000	
Mandi	2020	11	41	15	3241	1	2	0	76	1	2	0	76	1	2	0	71	1	2	0	53	825000	1500000	0	8870000
	2021	13	57	14	2483	1	3	0	67	1	3	0	67	1	3	0	59	1	3	0	45	0	250000	0	5950000
	2022	8	57	14	2456	1	3	0	47	1	3	0	47	1	3	0	41	1	3	0	34	825000	1125000	0	5794700
	2023	11	54	13	2528	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	35	309375	1000000	0	5580000
Total		43	209	56	10708	3	8	0	241	3	8	0	241	3	8	0	219	3	8	0	167	1959375	3875000	0	26194700
Shimla	2020	9	54	13	2628	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	29	0	3	0	15	0	1750000	0	2450000
	2021	9	57	6	2549	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	29	0	2	0	23	0	500000	0	1325000
	2022	15	38	7	2548	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	21	0	1	0	14	0	875000	0	3010000
	2023	14	36	6	2413	1	1	0	22	1	1	0	22	1	1	0	22	1	0	0	14	825000	0	0	1300000
Total		47	185	32	10138	1	7	0	101	1	7	0	101	1	7	0	101	1	6	0	66	825000	3125000	0	8085000
Bilaspur	2020	4	23	0	1535	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	15	0	3	0	12	0	1050000	0	1125000
	2021	3	17	0	1329	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1475000
	2022	4	13	0	1302	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	800000
	2023	7	23	0	1405	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	12	1	1	0	9	825000	250000	0	763750
Total		18	76	0	5571	1	4	0	60	1	4	0	60	1	4	0	60	1	4	0	41	825000	1300000	0	4163750
Sirmaur	2020	6	44	4	1206	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	12	0	4	0	6	0	1500000	0	1000000
	2021	3	50	1	1282	0	5	0	16	0	5	0	16	0	5	0	14	0	5	0	14	0	1875000	0	1750000
	2022	7	48	0	1347	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	13	0	2	0	9	0	2	0	9	0	750000	0	650000
	2023	8	43	3	1464	0	1	0	15	0	1	0	15	0	1	0	14	0	1	0	8	0	375000	0	1175000
Total		24	185	8	5299	0	12	0	56	0	12	0	56	0	12	0	49	0	12	0	37	0	4500000	0	4575000
Una	2020	7	22	2	1298	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	20	0	3	0	15	0	450000	0	1625000

	2021	11	15	2	1327	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	3	0	16	0	2	0	8	0	500000		1250000
	2022	6	24	1	1286	0	3	0	18	0	3	0	18	0	3	0	17	0	3	0	10	0	450000		1225000
	2023	6	20	3	1402	0	1	0	22	0	1	0	22	0	1	0	19	0	1	0	18	0	150000		1400000
Total		30	81	8	5313	0	10	0	76	0	10	0	76	0	10	0	72	0	9	0	51	0	1550000	0	5500000
Kinnaur	2020	6	5	3	402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2021	2	6	0	463	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	2022	2	11	2	450	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	50000
	2023	2	9	0	458	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		12	31	5	1773	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	50000
	2020	84	304	57	18563	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	241	1	22	0	235	1	22	0	162	825000	9300000	0	21645000
	2021	80	332	48	16927	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	244	2	27	1	231	2	24	1	159	412500	7615500	0	17350000
	2022	76	330	64	17094	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	209	1	18	0	198	1	18	0	127	1237500	5595000	0	19149700
	2023	85	320	50	17946	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	225	3	13	0	216	3	10	0	138	2784375	4402500	0	16293750
	Total	325	1286	219	70530	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	919	7	80	1	880	7	74	1	586	5259375	26913000	0	74438450

5. Disposal of Atrocity cases by Courts under Prevention of Atrocity (SC/ST) Act, 1989 in Courts including Special Courts:

Year	Cases brought forward from previous years	Total No. investigated of cases	Cases where charge sheet filed	Pending cases in Courts	Cases resulting in acquittal	Cases resulting in conviction
2020	691	318	72	488		13 (3%)
2021	488	316	209	546		02 (0%)
2022	546	299	314	600		09 (1%)
2023	600	258	118	423		27 (6%)
Total =	2325	1191				

6. Details of the crimes registered u/s 3 of the Cr. PC 156:

Year	Name of District	No. of cases registered under 156 (3) Cr. PC	No. of charges sheet filed in cases at column 3	Cases of Column 3 which resulted in conviction	Cases of Column 3 which ended in acquittal	Cases in Column 3 still pending in Court
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2020	Shimla	01	01	-	-	-
2021	Mandi	04 CR	-	-	-	-
2022	-	-	-	-	-	-
2023	Police District Baddi District Solan	01 CR	-	-	-	-

भारत सरकार सेवार्थ

“मजबूत लोकतंत्र - सबकी भागीदारी”

101

The Director,

National Commission for Scheduled
5th floor, Lok Nayak Bhawan, Khan M

New Delhi-110003

Un-Reg. Parcel

Disposal Section
ILA Bhawan, Delhi